

(72)	가 .		
		01752	112
		01702	4
		01520	406
		01581	722
		02460	30
		01581	216
		02464	27

(74)
:

(54)

/ (I) (, G, R_a, R₂ R₃)

,

ATP 400 가

가 ()

(PTK)

(: Schlessinger and Ulrich, 1992, Neuron 9:383 - 391). PTK

(, 가), 가

PTK(, KDR Tie - 2)

(,

)

- (가) - ()

(RTK). RTK

19 RTK 가 (RTK)

(Yarden and Ullrich, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 57:433 - 478, 1988; Ullrich and Schlessinger, Cell 61:243 - 254, 1990). RTK

가

(Ullrich & Schlessinger, 1990, Cell 61:

203 - 212).

()

가

가

(,

(, , ,)

)

(: Schlessinger

and Ullrich, 1992, Neuron 9:1 - 20).

SH2(src - 2) (PTB)

가

(Fantl et

al., 1992, Cell 69:413 - 423; Songyang et al., 1994, Mol. Cell. Biol. 14:2777 - 2785; Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767 - 778; Koch et al., 1991, Science 252:668 - 678; Shoelson, Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. (1997), 1(2), 227 - 234; Cowburn, Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. (1997), 7(6), 835 - 838).

(RTK)

가

: (1)

(2)

(Song

yang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767 - 778).

SH2 PTB

, SH2

(Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767 - 778).

FGFR - 1, PDGFR, TIE - 2 c - Met

가

(Mustonen and Alita

lo, J. Cell Biol. 129:895 - 898, 1995). (FLK - 1)

가

가 RTK III FLK - 1

(KDR) (

Terman et al., Oncogene 6:1677 - 83, 1991). FLK - 1/KDR

VE

GF 2 FLK - 1/VEGFR - 2 NYK (O

elrichs et al., Oncogene 8(1):11 - 15, 1993).

FLK - 1 DNA가

(Matthews et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88:9026 - 30, 1991; Terman et al., 1991; Terman et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 187:1579 - 86, 1992; S arzani et al.; Millauer et al., Cell 72:835 - 846, 1993). Millauer VEGF FLK - 1/KDR/VEGFR - 2가 ()

fms - - 1(Flt - 1) II RTK가 FLK - 1/KDR (DeVries et al., Science 255; 989 - 991, 1992; Shibuya et al., Oncogene 5:519 - 524, 1990). Flt - 1 1(VEGFR - 1) , FLK - 1/KDR/VEGFR - 2 Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1

(VEGF) (Klagsburn and D' Amore, Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews 7: 259 - 270, 1996). (VEGF) FLK - 1/KDR Flt - 1 (Terman et al., 1992; Mustonen et al.; DeVries et al.). Flt - 1 . Flt - 1 (Mustonen and Alitalo). , 가 (Mustonen and Alitalo).

VEGF가 (J) akeman et al., Endocrinology 133:848 - 859, 1993; Kolch et al., Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 36 :139 - 155, 1995; Ferrara et al., Endocrine Reviews 18(1); 4 - 25, 1997; Ferrara et al., Regulation of Angi ogenesis (ed. L. D. Goldberg and E.M. Rosen), 209 - 232, 1997). , VEGF (Connolly, et al., J. Biol. Chem. 264: 20017 - 20024, 1989; Brown et al., Regulation of Angiog enesis (ed. L.D. Goldberg and E.M. Rosen), 233 - 269, 1997). mRNA VEG F 가 [Ferrara et al., J. Cell. Biochem. 47:211 - 218, 1991] 4 VEGF 가

VEGF 가 가 , VEGF VEGF VEGF 가 (Korpelainen and Alitalo, Curr. Opin. C ell Biol., 159 - 164, 1998).

(PlGF) VEGF (Park et al., J. Biol. C hem. 269:25646 - 54, 1994; Maglione et al., Oncogene 8:925 - 31, 1993). VEGF 가 , PlGF mRNA (Park et al.). P1GF - 1 P1G F - 2 Flt - 1 P1GF - 2 - 1 (Migdal et al., J. B iol. Chem. 273 (35): 22272 - 22278) FLK - 1/KDR (Park et al.). P1GF VEGF가 VEGF (Park et al.).

VEGF - B (167 185) Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1 . V
 EGF - B 1
 (Pepper et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.
 (1998), 95(20): 11709 - 11714).

VEGF - C VEGFR - 3/Flt - 4 .
 VEGF - C KDR/VEGFR - 2
 (Lymboussaki et al., Am. J. Pathol. (1988), 153(2): 395 -
 403; Witzenbichler et al., Am. J. Pathol. (1998), 153(2), 381 - 394). VEGF - C
 . VEGF , VEGF - C
 (Ristimaki et al., J. Biol. Chem. (1998), 273(14), 8413 - 8418).

가 VEGF - D VEGF - C . VEGF - D VEGFR, VEGFR
 - 3/Flt - 4 KDR/VEGFR - 2 . VEGF - D c -
 가 (Achen et al., Proc. Na
 tl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1998), 95(2), 548 - 553).

VEGF, VEGF - C VEGF - D 가
 (PCT/US97/14696; WO98/07832, Witzenbichler et al.).

KDR/Fik - 1 -
 VEGF - E(NZ - 7 VEGF)가 (Meyer et al, EMBO J. (19
 99), 18(2), 363 - 374; Ogawa et al., J. Biol. Chem. (1998), 273(47), 31273 - 31282). VEGF - E
 VEGF 25% Orf (OV)
 . VEGF - E

20 kDa VEGF
 가 VEGF - A - VEGF165
 (TF) ,
 . VEGF165 가 , VEGF - E VEGF - 2(KDR)
 가 Ca2+ 가 VEGF16 VEGF - E VEGF
 - 1(Flt - 1)

VEGF VEGFR VEGF / VEGF VEGF
 F VEGFR (Witzenbichler et al.). , - 1(Migdal et
 al.) VEGFR - 3/Flt - 4(Witzenbichler et al.) KDR/VEGFR - 2 가
 (Stacker, S.A., Vitali, A., Domagala, T., Nice, E., and Wilks, A.F., " Angiogenesis and Cancer" Conference, Amer. Assoc. Cancer Res., Jan. 1998, Orlando, FL; Williams, Diabetologia 40: S118 - 120 (1997)).

Tie - 2(TEK) , , , . Tie - 2 (, 가

1(Ang1) (, 2(Ang2)) 가
 . Tie - 2 Tie - 2
 Ang1

Tie - 2 ,
 Tie - 2 Ang1 Ang2 Tie - 2 가
 / 가 Tie - 2 (Ang3 Ang4)가
 , Tie - 2 -

Tie - 2 가 (ExTek) - mg/ml
 ExTek 7 10
 Tie - 2 가 . ExTek Tie - 2
 / Tie - 2

Tie - 2 Tie - 2가 . T
 ie - 2 가
 , Tie - 2

-
 , 11 (Src, Frk, Btk, Csk, Ab1, Zap70, Fes/Fps, Fak, Jak, Ack LIMK) 24
 - 가 Src PTK
 Src, Yes, Fyn, Lyn, Lck, Blk, Hck, Fgr Yrk Src
 [Bohlen, 1993, Oncogene 8:2025 - 2031]

TRK - 가 , -

PTK PTK
 (4,966,849), 가 (WO94/10202; Kendall & Thom
 as, 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 90:10705 - 09; Kim et al., 1993, Nature 362:841 - 844), RNA (Jellin
 ek et al., Biochemistry 33:10450 - 56; Takano, et al., 1993, Mol. Bio. Cell 4:358A; Kinsella, et al., 1992,
 Exp. Cell Res. 199:56 - 62; Wright, et al., 1992, J. Cellular Phys. 152:448 - 57) (WO
 94/03427; WO92/21660; WO91/15495; WO94/14808; 5,330,992 ; Mariani et al., 1994, Proc. A
 m. Assoc. Cancer Res. 35:2268)
 가

가
 (WO92/20642) - (WO94/14808)가
 (5,302,606), (5,217,999),
 : 475 - 478), (EP 0 566 266 A1; Expert Opin. Ther. Pat. (1998), 8(4)
 (WO94/03427), (WO92/21660)
 (WO91/15495)가
 (WO97/34876) (WO97/22595; WO97/42187)

/ 가 (PKC /
) VEGF -

PIk - 1 / . PIk - 1
 . PIk - 1
 . PIk - 1 PIk - 1

(Cdc2 cdk1)
 Cdc2/ B - (cdk) / 가
 cdk . cdc2/ B 가 cdk

CDK CDK (Draetta, Trends
 in Cell Biology, 3:287 - 289 (1993)); Murray and Kirschner, Nature, 339:275 - 280 (1989); Solomon et al.,
 Molecular Biology of the Cell, 3:13 - 27 (1992)). 가 CDK
 (Draetta, Trends in Cell Biology, 3:287 - 289 (1993); Murray and Kirschner, Nature, 3
 39:275 - 280 (1989); Solomon et al., Molecular Biology of the Cell, 3:13 - 27 (1992); Ducommun et al., EM
 BO Journal, 10:3311 - 3319 (1991); Gautier et al., Nature 339:626 - 629 (1989); Gould and Nurse, Nature,
 342:39 - 45 (1989); Krek Nigg, EMBO Journal, 10:3331 - 3341 (1991); Solomon et al., Cell, 63:1013 - 1
 024 (1990)). /CDK
 (Pines, Trends in Biochemical Sciences, 18:195 - 197 (1993); Sherr, Cell, 73:1059 - 1065 (1993)).
 G1 - S G2 - M /CDK . G1 , D/CDK4
 E/CDK2 S- (Matsushima et al., Molecular & Cellular
 Biology, 14:2066 - 2076 (1994); Ohtsubo and Roberts, Science, 259:1908 - 1912 (1993); Quelle et al., Ge
 nes & Development, 7:1559 - 1571 (1993); Resnitzky et al., Molecular & Cellular Biology, 14:1669 - 1679
 (1994)). S- A/CDK2 (Girard et al., Cell, 67:1169 - 1179 (19
 91); Pagano et al., EMBO Journal, 11:961 - 971 (1992); Rosenblatt et al., Proceedings of the National Aca
 demy of Science USA, 89:2824 - 2828 (1992); Walker and Maller, Nature, 354:314 - 317 (1991); Zindy et
 al., Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, 182:1144 - 1154 (1992)), A
 /cdc2(CDK1) B/cdc2 (Draetta, Trends in Cell Biology, 3:2

87 - 289 (1993); Murray and Kirschner, *Nature*, 339:275 - 280 (1989); Solomon et al., *Molecular Biology of the Cell*, 3:13 - 27 (1992); Girard et al., *Cell*, 67:1169 - 1179 (1991); Pagano et al., *EMBO Journal*, 11: 961 - 971 (1992); Rosenblatt et al., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 89:2824 - 2828 (1992); Walker and Maller, *Nature*, 354:314 - 317 (1991); Zindy et al., *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications*, 182:1144 - 1154 (1992)). , CDK

(Pines, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 4:144 - 148 (1992); Lees, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 7:773 - 780 (1995); Hunter and Pines, *Cell*, 79:573 - 582 (1994)).

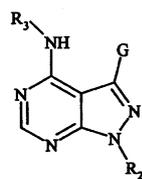
(1) c - Src(Brickell, *Critical Reviews in Oncogenesis*, 3:401 - 406 (1992); Courtneidge, *Seminars in Cancer Biology*, 5:236 - 246 (1994), raf(Powis, *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 62:57 - 95 (1994)) - (CDK) 1, 2 4(Pines, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 4:144 - 148 (1992); Lees, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 7:773 - 780 (1995); Hunter and Pines, *Cell*, 79:573 - 582 (1994)) , (2) CDK2 PDGF - R (Buchdunger et al., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 92:2258 - 2262 (1995)), (3) CDK5 GSK3 (Hosoi et al., *Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)*, 117:741 - 749 (1995); Aplin et al., *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 67:699 - 707 (1996), (4) c - Src (Tanaka et al., *Nature*, 383:528 - 531 (1996)), (5) 2 GSK - 3 (Borthwick et al., *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications*, 210:738 - 745 (1995)), (6) p38 (Badger et al., *The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 279:1453 - 1461 (1996)), (7) VEGF - R 1 - 3 TIE - 1 - 2 (Shawver et al., *Drug Discovery Today*, 2:50 - 63 (1997)), (8) UL97 (He et al., *Journal of Virology*, 71:405 - 411 (1997)), (9) CSF - 1R (Myers et al., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 7:421 - 424 (1997)) (10) 가 Lck (Myers et al., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 7:417 - 420 (1997)).

가 , 가 가

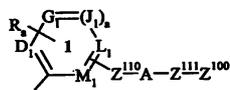
(Vousden, *FASEB Journal*, 7:8720879 (1993)). 가 CDK2 S - DNA

(Stone et al., *Cancer Research*, 56:3199 - 3202 (1996); Kohn et al., *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 54:44 - 452 (1994)). CDK 2 4 S - , G2 가, CDK2/ E NF - kB . CDK2 p300 NF - kB - (Perkins et al., *Science*, 275:523 - 527 (1997)). NF - kB (, (Baeuerle and Henkel, *Annual Review of Immunology*, 12:141 - 179 (1994)) (Beg and Baltimore, *Science*, 274:787 - 789 (1996)). , CDK2 NF - kB가 CDK2 가 NF0kB 가 (Armstrong, *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 16:1 - 7 (1993)). Cdc2/CDC28 Nim A(Osmani et al., *EMBO Journal*, 10:2669 - 2679 (1991); Osmani et al., *Cell*, 67:283 - 291 (1991))

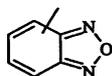
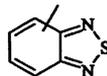
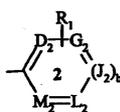
(I)



G



, Z¹⁰⁰



, 2,3 -

R₁ ;

Z¹¹⁰ , CN, OH, NO₂, COOH, (C₁ - C₆) ;

Z¹¹¹ , CN, OH, NO₂, COOH, (C₁ - C₆) - (CH₂)_n - (CH₂)_n - ;

R_a R₁ , -CN, -NO₂, -C(O)OH, -C(O)H, -OH, -C(O)O - ,

, -Z¹⁰⁵ -C(O)N(R)₂, -Z¹⁰⁵ -N(R) -C(O) -Z²⁰⁰ , -Z¹⁰⁵ -N(R) -S(O)₂ -Z²⁰⁰ , -Z¹⁰⁵ -N(R) -C(O) -N(R) -Z²⁰⁰ , R_c CH₂OR_c ;

, R_c , -CH₂ - NR_dR_e, -W - (C H₂)_t - NR_dR_e, -W(CH₂)_t - O , -W - (CH₂)_t - S - -W - (CH₂)_t - OH ;

Z¹⁰⁵ (C₁ - C₆) ;

Z²⁰⁰ (C₁ - C₆), - (C₁ - C₆) - ;

R_d R_e H, SO₂ - 5
 6 ; t 2 6 ; W
 O, S, S(O), S(O)₂ NR_f , R_f H ;

R₁ 2 ;

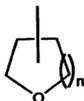
R₃ ;

A -O-, -S-, -S(O)_p, -N(R), -N(C(O)OR)-, -N(CO)R-, -N(SO₂R)-, -CH₂O-, -CH₂S-, -CH₂N(R)-, -CH(NR)-, -CH₂N(C(O)R)-, -CH₂N(C(O)OR)-, -CH₂N(SO₂R)-, -CH(NHR)-, -CH(NHC(O)R)-, -CH(NHSO₂R)-, -CH(NHC(O)OR)-, -CH(OC(O)R)-, -CH(OC(O)NHR)-, -CH=CH-, -C(=NOR)-, -C(O)-, -CH(OR)-, -C(O)N(R)-, -N(R)C(O)-, -N(R)S(O)_p, -OC(O)N(R)-, -N(R) -C(O) - (CH₂)_n -N(R)-, -N(R)C(O)O-, -N(R) - (CH₂)_{n+1} -C(O)-, -S(O)_pN(R)-, -O - (CR₂)_{n+1} -C(O)-, -O - (CR₂)_{n+1} -O-, -N(C(O)R)S(O)_p-, -N(R)S(O)_pN(R)-, -N(R) -C(O) - (CH₂)_n -O-, -C(O)N(R)C(O)-, -S(O)_pN(R)C(O)-, -OS(O)_pN(R)-, -N(R)S(O)_pO-, -N(R)S(O)_pC(O)-; -SO_pN(C(O)R)-, -N(R)SO_pN(R)-, -C(O)O-, -N(R)P(OR_b)O-, -N(R)P(OR_b)-, -N(R)P(O)(OR_b)O-, -N(R)P(O)(OR_b)-, -N(C(O)R)P(O)R_bO-, -N(C(O)R)P(OR_b)-, -N(C(O)R)P(O)(OR_b)O- -N(C(O)R)P(OR_b)- ;

, R H,
 ; R_b H,

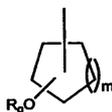
(I) R_3 H, R_a F, Cl, Br, I, CH_3 , NO_2 , OCF_3 , OCH_3 , C
 N, CO_2CH_3 , CF_3 , t-

(I) R_3 H R_2 :



n 1, 2 3

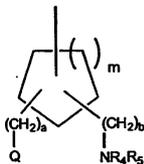
(I) R_3 H R_2 :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

R_g H $-(CH_2)_pN(R_4)R_5$ (p 2 6 , R_4 R_5 H,
 Y-Z , Y -C(O)- , $-(CH_2)_q-$, $-S(O)_2-$, $-C(O)O-$, $-SO_2NH-$, $-CONH-$, $(CH_2)_q$
 O- , $-(CH_2)_qNH-$, $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$, q 0 6 , r 0, 1
 2 , Z ; R_4 R_5 3, 4, 5, 6 7-)

(I) R_3 H R_2 :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

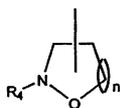
a b 0 6 ;

Q -OR₆ -NR₄R₅ ;

R₄ R₅ H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-,
 -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,
 ; R₄ R₅ , 3, 4, 5, 6
 7-

R₆

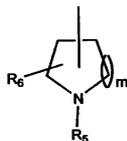
(I) R₃ H R₂ :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

R₄ H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-,
 -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r- , q 0 6
 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,

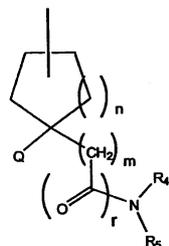
(I) R₃ H R₂ :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

R_4 R_5 H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -(C
 $H_2)_q$ -, -S(O)₂ -, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z
 ; R_4 R_5 , 3, 4, 5, 6 7-

(I) R_3 H R_2 :



n 1 4 ;

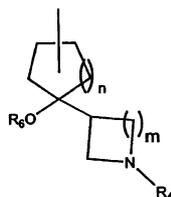
r 0 m 1 6 ;

r 1 m 0 6 ;

Q -OR₆ -NR₄R₅ ;

R_4 R_5 H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -(C
 $H_2)_q$ -, -S(O)₂ -, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z
 ; R_4 R_5 , 3, 4, 5, 6 7-

R_6
 (I) R_3 H R_2 :



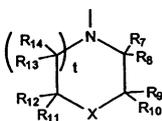
n 0 4 ;

m 0 6 ;

R₄ H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH-, -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-,
 , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z,

R₆

(I) R₄, R₅ 가

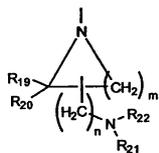


R₇, R₈, R₉, R₁₀, R₁₁, R₁₂, R₁₃ R₁₄ ; R₇ R₈, R₉
 R₁₀, R₁₁ R₁₂ R₁₃ R₁₄ ; R₇ R₉, CO
 NHR₁₅, COOR₁₅, CH₂OR₁₅ CH₂NR₁₅ (R₁₆) , R₁₅ R₁₆ H,
 V-L, V -C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH-
 -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-, , p 0 6, q 0 6, ,
 r 0, 1 2, L, ; R₁₅ R₁₆
 3, 4, 5, 6 7-

X O, S, SO, SO₂, CH₂, CHOR₁₇ NR₁₇, R₁₇,
 , -C(NH)NH₂, -C(O)R₁₇ -C(O)OR₁₈, R₁₈,
 ;

t 0 1 .

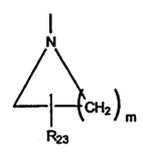
(I) R₄, R₅ 가



R_{19} R_{20} ; R_{19} R_{20} ;
 R_{21} R_{22} H, V-L, V -C(O)-, -(CH₂)
 q -, -S(O)₂ -, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-
 , p 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L
 ; R_{21} , R_{22} 3, 4, 5 6-

m 1 6 ;
 n 0 6 .

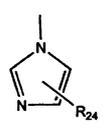
(I) R_4, R_5 가



m 1 6 ;

R_{23} CH₂OH, NRR', C(O)NRR', COOR, R, R'

(I) R_4, R_5 가

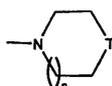


R_{24} , $(O)OR_{25}$, CH_2OR_{25} , CH_2NR_{26} , R_{27} , $C(O)NHR_{26}$, R_{25} , C

; R_{26} , R_{27} , H, V-L, $-C(O)-$, $-(CH_2)_p-$, $-S(O)_2-$, $-C(O)O-$, $-SO_2NH-$, $-CONH-$, $(CH_2)_qO-$, $-(CH_2)_qNH-$, $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$, p 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, L

; R_{26} , R_{27} , 3, 4, 5 6

(I) Z : R_4 , R_5 , Y-Z

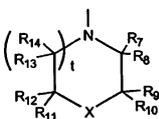


T C(O), S, SO, SO₂, CHOR NR, R

n 0, 1 2

(I) Z - $N(R_{28})R_{29}$, R_{28} , R_{29} , R_4 , R_5 , Y-Z, R_{28} , R_{29} , 5 6-

(I) R_4 , R_5 가

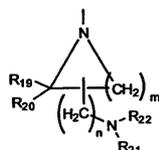


$R_7, R_8, R_9, R_{10}, R_{11}, R_{12}, R_{13}, R_{14}$; R_7, R_8, R_9
 $R_{10}, R_{11}, R_{12}, R_{13}, R_{14}$; R_7, R_9 , CO
 $NHR_{15}, COOR_{15}, CH_2OR_{15}, CH_2NR_{15} (R_{16})$, R_{15}, R_{16} H,
 $V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH_2)_p-, -S(O)_2-, -C(O)O-, -SO_2NH-, -CONH$
 $-, (CH_2)_qO-, -(CH_2)_qNH-, -(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$, p 0 6 , q
 $0 6$, r 0, 1 2 , L , ; R_{15}, R_{16}
 $3, 4, 5, 6 7-$

$X O, S, SO, SO_2, CH_2, CHOR_{17}, NR_{17}, R_{17}$,
 $-, -C(NH)NH_2, -C(O)R_{18}, -C(O)OR_{18}, R_{18}$,
 $t 0 1$.

(I) R_4, R_5 가

:



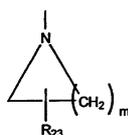
R_{19}, R_{20} ; R_{19}, R_{20} ;
 R_{21}, R_{22} H, $V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH_2)$
 $q-, -S(O)_2-, -C(O)O-, -SO_2NH-, -CONH-, (CH_2)_qO-, -(CH_2)_qNH-, -(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$
 $, p 0 6$, q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L
 $; R_{21}, R_{22}$, 3, 4, 5 6-

m 1 6 ;

n 0 6 .

(I) R_4, R_5 가

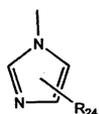
:



m 1 6 ;

R₂₃ CH₂OH, NRR', C(O)NRR', COOR, R, R'

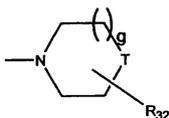
(I) R₄, R₅ 가



R₂₄ (O)OR₂₅, CH₂OR₂₅, CH₂NR₂₆, R₂₇, C(O)NHR₂₆, R₂₅, C

V - C(O) -, - (CH₂)_p -, - S(O)₂ -, - C(O)O -, - SO₂NH -, - CONH -, (CH₂)_qO -, - (CH₂)_qNH -, - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r -, V - L, H, ; R₂₆, R₂₇, p 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, R₂₆, R₂₇, 3, 4, 5 6 -

(I) Z R₄, R₅ Y - Z,



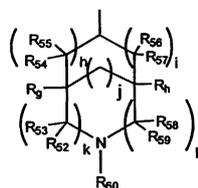
g 0 1 ;

T C(O), S, SO, SO₂, CH₂, CHOR₁₇, NR₁₇, R₁₇, - C(NH)NH₂, - C(O)R₁₈, - C(O)OR₁₈, R₁₈,

R₃₂

R_{51} H, $V-L$, $V-C(O)-$, $-(CH_2)_p-$, $-S(O)_2-$, $-C(O)$
 $O-$, $-SO_2NH-$, $-CONH-$, $(CH_2)_qO-$, $-(CH_2)_qNH-$, $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$, p
 0 , 6 , q , 0 , 6 , r , $0, 1$, 2 , L ,

(I) R_3 H, R_2 가 :

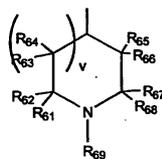


h, i, j, k 0 1 ;

$R_{52}, R_{53}, R_{54}, R_{55}, R_{56}, R_{57}, R_{58}, R_{59}, R_g, R_h$; R_{52}
 $R_{53}, R_{54}, R_{55}, R_{56}, R_{57}, R_{58}, R_{59}$;

R_{60} H, $Y-Z$, $Y-C(O)-$, $-(CH_2)_p-$, $-S(O)_2-$, $-C(O)$
 $O-$, $-SO_2NH-$, $-CONH-$, $(CH_2)_qO-$, $-(CH_2)_qNH-$, $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$, p
 0 , 6 , q , 0 , 6 , r , $0, 1$, 2 , Z ,

R_{60}



v 0 1 ;

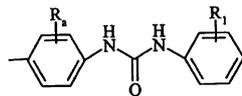
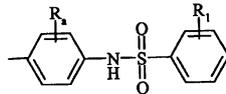
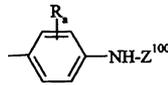
$R_{61}, R_{62}, R_{63}, R_{64}, R_{65}, R_{66}, R_{67}, R_{68}$; R_{61}, R_{62}, R_{63}
 $R_{64}, R_{65}, R_{66}, R_{67}, R_{68}$;

R_{69} H, V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH₂)_p-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)
 O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH-, -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-,
 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, L, p

(I) R_3 H, R_2 가 -Z¹⁰¹ - Z¹⁰², Z¹⁰¹, -(C₁-C₆)
 -, -(C₁-C₆)-O-, -(C₁-C₆)-C(O)-, -(C₁-C₆)-C(O)O-, -(C₁-C₆)-C(O)O-, -(C₁-C₆)-C(O)-NH
 -, -(C₁-C₆)-C(O)-N((C₁-C₆))-

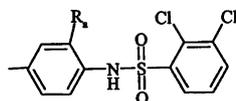
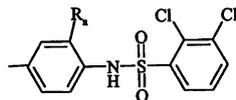
(I) Z¹⁰¹ CH₂-C(O)O-, CH₂-C(O)-, -CH₂-C
 (O)-NH-, -CH₂-C(O)-N(Me)-, -CH(Me)-C(O)O-, -(CH₂)₃-C(O)O-, -CH(Me)-C(O)-NH- (CH
 2)₃-C(O)-NH-; Z¹⁰², N,N-
 , 2- -2-, N- 2-

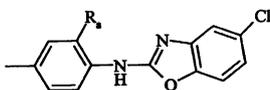
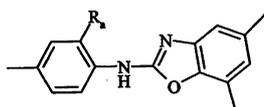
(I) G가



Z¹⁰⁰

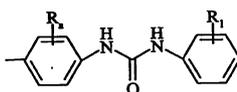
(I) G가



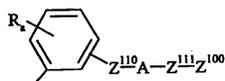


(I) R_a H F Z^{101} Z^{102} 가

(I) G가



(I) R_3 H , R_2 가 , G가



(I) Z^{100} Z^{110} ; A가 O ; Z^{100} F, COOH, NO₂, OMe, -COOMe, OCF₃ CF₃

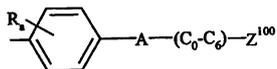
(I) C(O) - -O - (CR₂)_n - O - ; n 0 3 ; Z^{100} Z^{110} ; A가 -O-, -O(CR₂)_n- , Z^{100}

(I) R_2 가

; A O, -N(R) - -N(R)C(O) - ; Z ¹¹¹ - (CH₂)_n - - (CH₂)_n - ; R ; n 0 5 ; R_a H, OH, F, Cl, ; R₁ H, CN, CF₃, OCF₃, , , , , .

(I) R₁ 4 - 2 -

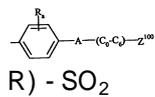
(I) G가



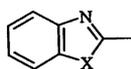
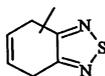
Z¹⁰⁰ [b]

A Z¹⁰⁰ (I) R_a가 , A가 -NH-C(O) - ,

(I) G가



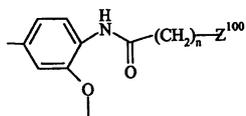
A -N(R) - C(O) - N(R) - , - (CH₂)_n - N(R)C(O)N(R) - , -N(R) - -N(R) - N(R) - N(R) - N(R)C(O)N(R) - , Z¹⁰⁰



Me) , R_a H F , X S, O NR₁(, R₁ H , R₁ H, F, Cl, Br, NO₂, CF₃

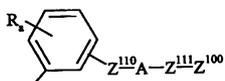
(I) Y-Z, Y -C(O)O-, -C(O)- -C(O)-(CH₂)_p-
 Z, m 1, 2, 3, R₅가, N-, N,N-

(I) R₄가, G가



, n 0 3 Z¹⁰⁰, , , , , , ,

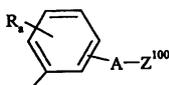
(I) G가



Z¹⁰⁰, F, Cl, CN, -O- (2,3-), -COOH, -Z¹⁰⁵-C(O)N(R)₂, -Z¹⁰⁵-N(R)-C(O)-Z²⁰⁰, -Z¹⁰⁵-N(R)-S(O)₂-Z²⁰⁰; Z¹⁰⁵ -Z¹⁰⁵-N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-Z²⁰⁰ (C₁-C₆); Z²⁰⁰ (C₁-C₆), -N(R)-C(O)-O-, -N(R)-COOH, CN (C₁-C₃); A O, -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-, R H

(I) R₄가

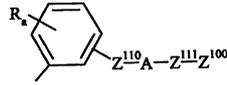
(I) G가



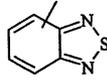
Z¹⁰⁰, ,

(I) H F, Z¹⁰⁰, CF₃, R₄가, A가 -NH, R_a

(I) G가



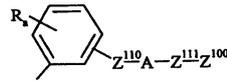
; Z¹⁰⁰



F, Cl, Br, NO₂, N-, N,N-, CN, ; Z¹¹⁰
 Z¹¹¹ -O- () (C₀-C₃) ; A -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-, -N(R)-S(O)₂-, -N(R)-C(O)-, -N(R)-N(R)-C(O)-O-

(I) R₄가 R_a F

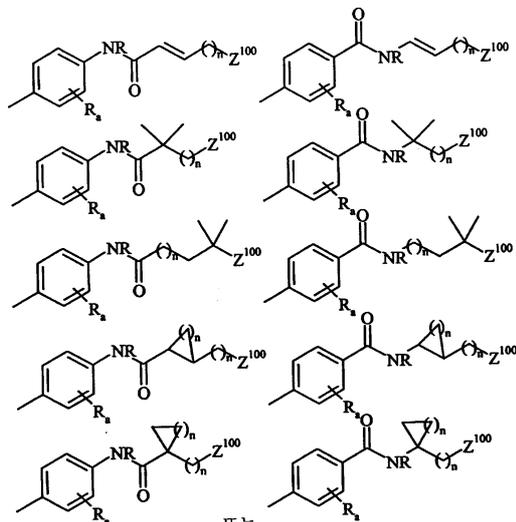
(I) G가



; Z¹⁰⁰ F, CN, NO₂, -C(O)H, -CONH₂, -NHSO₂CF₃, -O-
 () ; Z¹¹⁰ Z¹¹¹
 (C₀-C₃) ; A O, -N(R)-C(O)-(CH₂)_n-N(R)-, -C(O)-N(R)-, -N(R)-C(O)-O-,
 -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-

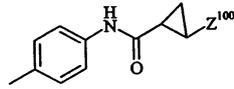
(I) R₄가 , R_a가 H ,
 Z¹¹⁰ Z¹¹¹

(I) G가



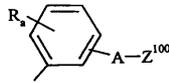
, R H n 1 6 .

(I) G가



(I) Z¹⁰⁰

(I) G가



, Z¹⁰⁰ ,

(I) n 2 , R₆ H , m 1 , r 1
 , R₄ R₅ .

(I) G가 4 -

(I)

가 KDR, FGFR - 1, PDGFR , PDGFR , IGF - IR, c - Met,
 Flt - 1, Flt - 4, TIE - 1, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, hck, fgr yes

가 TIE - 2 T , B

(I)

(I)

가 , , , ,

(I)

(POEMS)

(I)

가

(optic pits),

가

가

/

가

(I)

(I)

가 VEGF, VEGF - B, VEGF - C, VEGF - D, VEGF - E, HGF, FGF - 1, FGF - 2,

가

(I)

(I)

R₁

F, Cl, Br, I, CH₃, NO₂, OCF₃, OCH₃, CN, CO₂CH₃, CF₃, t-

; W - (CH₂)_t - NR_dR_e(

, R_f H

5 - 6 -

; CH₂OR_c(

, R_c

6

H,

)

, W

, O, S, S(O), S(O)₂

SO₂ - R_d, R_c

NR_f(

R_a F, Cl, Br, I, CH₃, NO₂, OCF₃, OCH₃, CN, CO₂CH₃, CF₃, t-
 ; CH₂OR_c (, R_c
) ; W - (CH₂)_t - NR_dR_e (, t 1 6 , W
 O, S, S(O), S(O)₂ NR_f(, R_f H) , R_d R_e H, S
 O₂ - R_d, R_c 5- 6-) .

(I)

[, (+) - , (-) -] ,

(I)

(I)

(I)

(I)

l) (,) , - (,)
 가 가 가
 가

(I)

(I)

(I)

(I) /

(I)

(I)

가

(I)

(I)

(b) N-가
 -O-C(O)-, [2,3-d] [3,4-d]

()

1 6

1 6

3 8

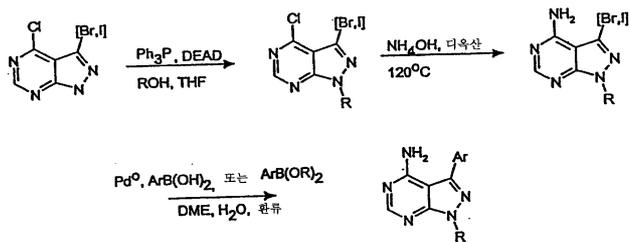
(C₀ - C₆)

가 C₀ 가

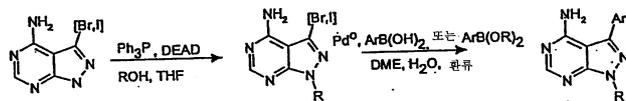
1,2,3,4- () (,) (,)

Arg, Asn, Asp, Cys, Cys - Cys, Glu, Gln, Gly, His, Hyl, Hyp, Ile, Leu, Lys, Met, Phe, Pro, Ser, Thr, Trp, Tyr, Val. 23 가 : Ala,
 NH₂ - (C(X)₂)_n - COOH 가 , n 1
 X 가
 , 4- - (2-)
 , N,N- - (3-) , - (4-) , -
 , 3 - , N- - , N- - , 3 -
 , 12- , 2- -2- , , 5- 가

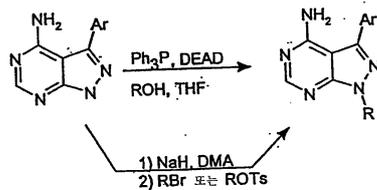
1



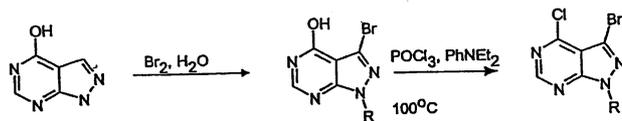
2



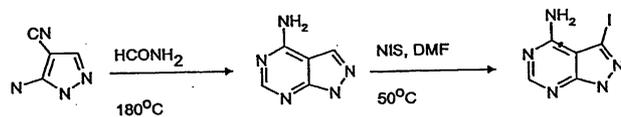
3



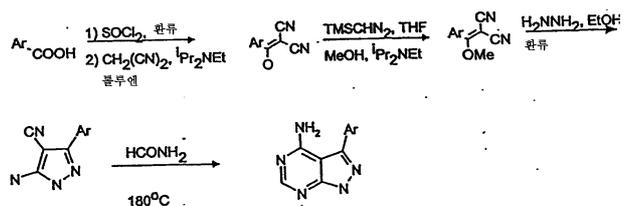
4



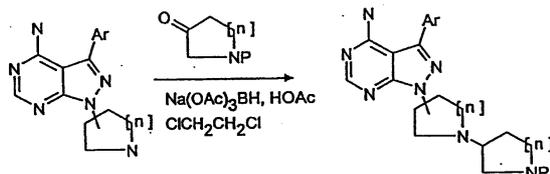
5



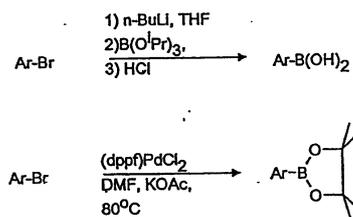
6



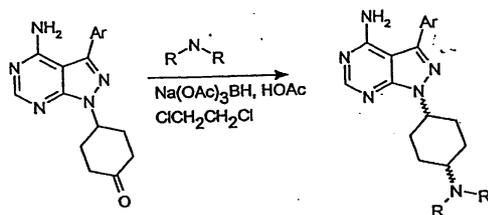
7



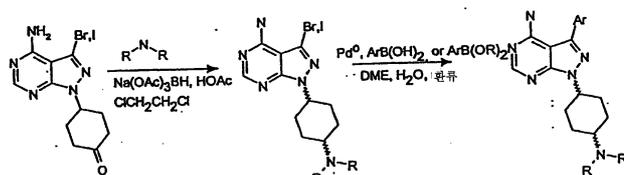
8



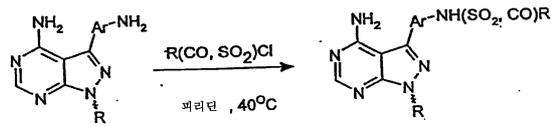
9



10



11



VEGF

VEGF

VEGF
VEGF/VPF

, VEGF -

KDR/VEGFR - 2 / Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1 / TIE - 2

가

가
FGFR, PDGFR, c - Met IGF

- 1 - R

KDR/FL - 1/VEGFR - 2

- 1, Flt - 4, Tie - 1, Tie - 2, FGFR, PDGFR, IGF - 1R, c - Met, Src - yes,) 가

Flt - 1/VEGFR
(, Lck, Src, hck, fgr, fyn,

PKC, MAP , erk, CDKs, P1k - 1 Raf - 1 /

(, R₁, R₂, R₃,

A 1)

. KDR
EGF - C, VEGF - D, VEGf - E . KDR
HIV Tat)가
KDR

FLK - 1

KDR
, NYK
(VEGF)

VEGFR - 2
(, V
KDR

(,)
 KDR
 KDR
 KDR
 KDR
 KDR
 (,)
 (D. Mukhopedhyay et al., Cancer Res. 58:1278 - 1284 (1998))

가 Flt - 1 KDR VEGFR - 1 KDR
 (Flt - 1 KDR Flt - 1)
 VEGF Flt - 1 VEGF - (KDR) Flt - 1

가 (I)

" - " " /

가 , 가

" (I)

가

(optic pits),

가

(POEMS)

Src, Tec, Jak, Map, Csk, NFkB Syk Src
 Fyn, Lck, Fgr, Lyn, Src, Yrk, Fyk, Yes, Hck Blk . Syk Zap Syk . T
 EC Tec, Btk, Rlk I Janus
 Tec BTK ITK가
 hk RIP, IRAK - 1, IRAK - 2, NIK, p38 MAP Csk Csk C
 K - 2 TNF IL - 1 가 , 가
 T , B-
 가

Src (I) Src

(, Met) Abl , c - Kit (5 Itk), BCR(
 가 / src -
 / PDGF - FGFR, PDGFR, IGF1 - R c - Met
 PDGFR, c - Met IGF1 - R FGFr,
 IGF1 - R c - kit, c - met, c - fms, src - , EGFr, erbB2, erbB4, BCR - Ab1, PDGFR, FGFr,
 (I)

(,) (, KD
 R/VEGFR - 2, Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1, Flt - 4, Tie - 2/Tek Tie) , , VEGF
 VEGFR VEGF - , (AR
 DS), -

VEGF - / VEGF -
가
k Publishing Co., Easton, PA,]

[Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" Mac

가,

/

가

)

(

가

가

가

가

가

가

(PVP)

,가

, 가

(

)

가

가

가

가

(

)

/

가 가

(,)

(

가 가 (, 1)

/

가 ,

가 (, 가)

(, -)

(,)

(,) . 가

, 8% w/v VPD:5W) VPD 5% VPD 80 65% w/v 300 3% w/v VPD (

가 80 가,) 가

가

가

가

a)

10

240

b)

10

190

22

10

3

c)

b)

3%

:

(1:1)

20%

d)

, 100

1300

가

VEGF , VEGF
 가
 가
 COX - 1 , COX - 2 , NSAIDS, ras , - TNF , - IL1 , PAF -
 , NO , Akt/PTB , IGF - 1R , PKC ?? PI3
 가 가
 /

(I)

()

()

:536 - 539)

(, (Z. Songyang et al., Nature. 373

KDR	(aa789 - 1354)	HUVEC	cDNA	PCR
- His6	N -			qprxjpVL1393
Xba 1	Not 1	BaculoGold Transfection (PharMingen)		
	(BV)	BV		
	SF - 9	SF - 900 - II		0.5
	48	2x106/mL		

KDR

Triton X - 100 (20mM Tris, H 8.0, 137mM NaCl, 10% , 1% Triton X - 100, 1mM PM
 SF, 10µg/mL , 1µg/mL) 50mL 1 가 (His)6KDR(aa
 789 - 1354) SF - 9 Sorval SS - 34 4 30 19,000
 rmp . 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 0.3M NaCl 5mL NiCl₂
 . KDR 0.25M SD
 S - PAGE ELISA KDR 25mM HEPES, pH 7.5,
 25mM NaCl, 5mM DTT , - 80

Tie - 2

Tie - 2	(aa775 - 1124)		cDNA	P
CR	- His6	N -	pVL1939	Xba 1
Not 1	BV	BaculoGold		
		(PharMingen)		

SF - 900 - II BV , SF - 9
 2x10⁶/mL , MOI 0.5 His -
 KDR

Flt - 1

pVL1393(PharMingen,) - His6
 Flt - 1 5'
 (786 - 1338). HUVEC
 cDNA PCR KDR ZAP70
 가 SF - 9 0.5 , 48

EGFR

EGFR Sigma(Cat # E - 3641; 500 /50 μ l) , EGF Oncogene Research Products/C
 albiochem(Cat # PF011 - 100)

ZAP70

pVL1393 (PharMingen,) M(H)6 L
 VPR₉ S ZAP70 (1 - 619) 5'
 ZAP70 Jurkat T - cDNA
 PCR 가 LVPR9S 가
 SF - 9 0.5 , 48

ZAP70

SF - 9 20mM Tris, pH 8.0, 137mM NaCl, 10% , 1% Triton X - 100, 1mM PMSF, 1 μ g/mL
 , 10 μ g/mL 1mM 가
 50mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 0.3M NaCl HiTrap (Pharmacia)
 250mM 50mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 50mM NaCl 5mM DTT

Lck, Fyn, Src, Blk, Csk Lyn, (, Upstate Biotechnology Inc.(
) Santa Cruz Biotechnology Inc.(Santa Cruz)),

(ELISA) . ELISA
 , [Voller, et al., 1980, " Enzyme - Linked Immunosorbent Assay," In: Manual of Clinical Immunology
 y, 2d ed., edited by Rose and Friedman, pp 359 - 371 Am. Soc. of Microbiology, Washington, D.C.]

PTK , ELISA
 QNs , PTK
 가
 PTK (, (Glu₄Tyr) , 20,000 - 50,000) ATP(5 μ M)
 Km

KDR, Flt - 1, Flt - 4/VEGFR - 3, Tie - 1, Tie - 2, EGFR, FGFR, PDGF
 R, IGF - 1 - R, c - Met, Lck, Btk, C , Src, Lyn, Fyn Zap70

PGTPoly(Glu, Tyr) 4:1

- 20 (PBS) 50 mg/mL . 1mL - 20
 Gibco PBS 250μg/mL

: 100mM Hepes, 20mM MgCl₂, 4mM MnCl₂, 5mM DTT, 0.02%BSA, 200 μ M NaVO₄, pH 7.10

ATP: 100mM - 20 . 20 μ M . : 0.1% Tween 20 PBS

: PBS 0.1% (BSA)

TMB : TMB 9:1 Neogen K - Blue

: 1M

1. :

PGT (50mg/ml,) PBS 250μg/mL . Corning ELISA
 (Corning #25805 - 96) 125μℓ 가 . 125μℓ PBS 가 . 37
 . 250μℓ 1 , 37 2
 , 4 .

2. :

- 20% DMSO 4x .

- .

- 가 50μℓ, , KDR 50 ng 1ng/μℓ

- 100mM 20 μ M 4x ATP .

- 50μℓ 가 (5 50 ng)

- 25 μ l 4x 가 .
- 25 μ l 4xATP 가 .
- 10 .
- 0.05N HCl 50 μ l 가 .

** : 5 μ M ATP, 5% DMSO

3.

- PY20 - HRP(Pierce) () 1mg/mL 2 PBS 0.1 BSA 50ng/mL
(100x, 200x).
- 100 μ l Ab 가 . 1 . 4 1 .
- 4x .

4.

- TMB , 100 μ l 가 .
- 650nm OD가 0.6 .
- 1M .
- 450nm OD .

TT, 0.2% BSA, 200 mM NaVO₄ . LcK
100mM MOPSO, pH 6.5, 4mM MnCl₂, 20mM MgCl₂, 5mM D

50 μ M 가 가 .
cdc2(cdk1) FGFR, PDGFR, KDR, Tie - 2, Lck, Fyn, Blk, Lyn / Src

Cdc2

가 (New England Biolabs,)

Cdc2

300 μ M ATP(31 μ Ci/mL)
 30μg/mL IIIss 50mM Tris pH 7.5, 100mM NaCl, 1mM EGTA, 2mM DTT, 0.01%
 Brij, 5% DMSO 10mM MgCl₂ ()
 80μℓ 20 25 10% 120μℓ 가
 , 75mM 5 3
 50 μ M
 cdc2

PKC

PKC (Calbiochem).

PKC

(Yasuda, I., Kirshimoto, A., Tanaka, S., Tominaga, M., Sakurai, A., Nishizuka, Y. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication 3:166, 1220 - 1227(1990)).

50mM Tris - HCl pH7.5, 10mM MgCl₂, 2mM DTT, 1mM EGTA, 100 μ M ATP, 8 μ M
 5% DMSO ³³ P ATP(8Ci/mM)
 , ATP 가 . 10μℓ (75mM 5mM ATP)
 가 5 1
 5 75mM 3

Erk2

(New England Biolabs,)

Erk2

가 100 μ M ATP(31 μ Ci/mL) 30 μ M
 50mM Tris pH 7.5, 1mM EGTA, 2mM DTT, 0.01% Brij, 5% DMSO 10mM MGCl₂ ()
 PKC ()
).

T -

, T - 가 IL - 2
 , T - T - T - IL - 2
 (Current Protocols in Immunology, Vol 2, 7.10.1 - 7.11.2).

, T - 1
 Ficoll - Hypaque (Pharmacia)
 C(Sigma) 10⁵ 5x10⁴
 2:1
 U (Costar Scientific) (200μℓ). (Hy
 clone Laboratories) AB , 5x10⁻⁵ M 2 0.5% DMSO
 RPMI 1640 (3) ³H 0.5 μ Ci 가
 (Betaplate , Wallac) (Betaplate, Wallac).

IL - 2 T - 가 18 24
 , IL - 2 ELISA(R D) .

T -

T - T - 가
 . T - - CD3 (Ab) T -
 . , BALB/c 10µg - CD3A b 2
 - CD3 Ab 1 1
 - (IFN -) - (TNF -), T - ELISA
 (KLH) T -
 2 .
 가 , C57BL/6 (CFA) 100µg KLH
 , 1, 2 3 4
 (Hyclone Laboratories) 5x10⁻⁵ M 2 -
 0.5% DMSO RPMI 1640) 6x10⁶/mL 24 48 T -
 -2(IL - 2) () IFN - ELISA 가 .

(CIA) . (EAE) - (FASEB
 J. 5:2560 - 2566, 1991; murine model: Lab. Invest. 4(3):278, 1981; rodent model: J. Immunol 146(4): 11
 63 - 8, 1991). (MBP) CFA
 . Bordetella pertussis 가 . MBP/
 T - / .

II DBA/1 CIA (J. Immunol:142(7):2237 - 2243).
 10 90 가 . EAE CIA ,
 () .
 lck PTK, () .

가 , (Ann. Rev. Immunol., 10:333 - 58, 1992; Transplantation: 57(12):1
 701 - 17D6, 1994) (Am. J. Anat.:113:273, 1963) . ,
 C57B L/6 BALB/c 6
 . C57B> /6 CBA/J
 4 7
 가 .

PTK 가

KDR/VEGFR2 .

PTK .

(HUVEC) VEGF - KDR :

1. HUVEC () Clonetics() EBM (Clonetics) 100mm
 ((3 - 8) ; Becton Dickinson;)

2. 가 , 6 - (Costar;
) 0.5 - 1.0x10⁵ /

3. 3 - 4 , 90 - 100% , PBS 5 - 10mL
 가 EBM 5mL 18 - 24 (,).

4. EBM (25 μ M, 5 μ M 1 μ M) 1mL 가 , 37
 1 VEGF₁₆₅ (R& D Systems) 50ng/mL
 EBM 2mL 가 , 37 10 VEGF
 VEGF 가

1mM (Sigma) 가 PBS 5 - 10mL ,
 (PMSF 1mM, 1 μ g/ml, 1 μ g/ml, 1 μ g/ml, Na 1mM, Na 1mM) D
 nase(Sigma Chemical Company,) 1 μ g/mL RIPA (50mM Tris - HCl) pH7,
 150mM NaCl, 1% NP - 40, 0.25% , 1mM EDTA) 200 μ l .
 14,000 rpm 30

, 가 (- 20) (2) 1 가
 . 5% (BioRad;) Laemli , 5
 , Novex (6%, 1.5 mM Novex,)
 (C20, Santa Cruz Biotechnology;) (3%) , - KDR
 10, Upstate Biotechnology,) 4 (4G
 - - IgG HRP - F(ab)₂ 1 (ECL) (Am
 ersham Life Science,) VEG
 F - KDR 50 μ M

가 가
 Cullinan - Bove Koss(Endocrinology(1993), 133:829 - 837) 가 VEGF
 mRNA 가가 VEGF
 VEGF 가 (WO 97/42187). ,

: Sigma() Cal Biochem(La Jolla)
 (DMSO, Cremaphor EL) Sigma()
 (Balb/c, 8 - 12) Taconic() Animal Care and Use Committee Guideline

s

1 : Balb/c 12.5 (PMSG).

3 : (hCG) 15 .

4 : 5 - 10 , 1 - 100mg/kg

30 , CO₂ , 17 - (500g/kg) . 2 - 3 , () .

1 () .

. Student

(Passaniti, A., et al, Lab. Investig. (1992), 67(4), 519 - 528; Anat. Rec. (1997), 249(1), 63 - 73; Int. J. Cancer(1995), 63(5), 694 - 701; Vasc. Biol. (1995), 15(11), 1857 - 6).

(Drabkin) . bFGF HGF .

PTK

1

1(1 - 4 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1)

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (A)

1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 73.5mmol) 700mL . (10mL, 194mmol) 가

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 1.508g .

¹H NMR (DMSO) 8.06 (s 1H), 12.25 (bs, 1H), 14.06 (bs, 1H).

3 - 4 - 1H - [3,4 - d] (B)

3- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (A) (15.08g, 70.5mmol) 189mL
 (19mL, 119.4mmol) 가 , 106 2 가
 , , 300mL . 20 , (500m
 Lx4) , , , 3- - 4 - - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] 6.87g .

¹H NMR (DMSO) 8.857 (s, 1H), 14.84 (bs, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ = 233).

1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (C)

3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (B) (5.0g, 21.42mmol), 1- (4-) (8.2
 g, 42.83mmol) (11.23g, 42.83mmol) 250mL
 (6.8mL, 42.83mmol) 가 . 10 ,
 가 . 2 , , , / (90:10) Biotage
 , , 1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] 10.56g
 . 61% , HPLC 12.46 (HPLC : 20 0.1N
 5 95% CH₃CN , 3.9x150mm, 300A).

1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (D)

1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (C) (9g, 61%)
 가 (100mL) (100mL) . 120 가 .
 - 4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4- 1- (1-

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.94 (d, J=11.23 Hz, 2H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 3.04 (d, J=11.48Hz), 3.57 (s, 2H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 5.98 (s, 2H), 7.34 (m, 5H), 8.33 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ = 389).

1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (D)

1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (D) (4.3g, 11.
 10mmol), 4- (V) (2.61g, 12.21 mmol), (0.77g, 0.67m
 mol) (2.82g, 26.65mmol) (100mL) (50mL)
 가 , , , / (98:2)
 , , 1- (1- (4-) - 3- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4-
 2.65g .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.99 (d, J=11.02 Hz, 2H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.47 (m, 2H), 3.07 (d, J=11.12Hz), 3.59 (s, 2H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 5.52 (s, 2H), 7.07 (d, J=0.67, 1H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.37 (m, 6H), 7.66 (d, J=8.51, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ = 477).

2

3- (4-) - 1- (4-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4-

1 - (1 - 4 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1)(1.244g, 2.57mmol), 10% (1.22g) (0.81g, 12.84mmol) 21mL .
6 , , , 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.77g .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 2.05 (d, J=12.17 Hz, 2H), 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 3.29 (d, J=12.76Hz), 4.89 (m, 1H), 5.54 (s, 2H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=9.39Hz, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H); LCM S (MH⁺ =387).

3

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , (3)

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (E)

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2)(199mg, 0.515mmol), 1 - 4 - (70μl, 0.566mmol), (163mg, 0.772mmol) (3 4mg, 0.566mmol) 1,2 - 3mL . , 2mL 가 , pH 8 가 .

4 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 92mg .

¹H NMR (DMSO) 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.72 (d, J=11.75Hz, 2H), 1.88 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.35 (m, 5H), 2.81 (d, J=11.32Hz, 2H), 3.01 (d, J=11.26Hz, 2H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.69Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ =484).

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ,

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (92mg, 0.190mmol) 25mL , 5mL (66mg, 0.571mmol) 가 . 2 , 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 135mg .

¹H NMR (DMSO) 1.87 (m, 2H), 2.22 (m, 4), 2.45 (m, 2H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.18 (bm, 9H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 6.11 (s, 6H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.51Hz, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ =484).

4

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , (4)

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (F)

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2)(221mg, 0.572mmol),
 1 - - 4 - (89mg, 0.63mmol), (182mg, 0.86mmol)
 (40 μ l, 0.63mmol) 1,2 - 3mL , 2mL 가 ,
 pH 8 가 . ,
) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 132mg .
 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO) 0.99 (d, J=6.54Hz, 6H), 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.72 (d, J=11.41 Hz, 2H), 1.88 (d, J=9.61Hz, 2 H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.16 (m, 6H) 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.83 (d, J=10.98Hz, 2H), 2.98 (d, J=8.25Hz, 2H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.69Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ =512).

1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 ,
 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (F)(132mg, 0.258mmol) 30mL , 5mL
 (90mg, 0.774mmol) 가 . 2 , , 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 205mg

¹H NMR (DMSO) 1.26 (d, J=6.34Hz, 6H), 1.90 (m, 2H), 2.23 (m, 4H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 3.53 (bm, 9H), 5.0 8 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.30Hz, 2H), 8.28 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ =512)

5

1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - , (5)
 1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (G)

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2)(350mg, 0.906mmol),
 1 - 3 - - 4 - (198mg, 0.996mmol), (288mg, 1.358m
 mol) (60 μ l, 0.996mmol) 1,2 - 5mL , 2mL
 가 , pH 8 가 . ,
 , , . 1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 2
 54mg .

¹H NMR (DMSO) 1.39 (m, 13H), 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H), 2.17 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.72 (m, 2H), 3.0 (m, 2H) 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 2H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.60Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ =484).

1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - ,

1 - [1 - (1 - 3 -) - 4 -] - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (254mg, 0.446mmol) 10% 25mL 가 , 30 1 - [1 - (4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (GG) 10 8mg 가

1 - [1 - (4 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (108mg, 0. 230mmol) 25mL , 5mL (80mg, 0.690mmol) 가 . 2 , 1 - [1 - (1 - 3 -) - 4 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 155mg

¹H NMR (DMSO) 1.80 (m, 2H), 2.42 (m, 4), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.95 (m, 3H), 3.44 (bm, 7H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 6.10 (s, 6H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.51Hz, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ = 484).

6

1 - (- 4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , (6)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (9)(l)

3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (15)(3.36g, 11.1mmol), 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (M)(5.26g, 33.3mmol), (5.81g, 22.2mmol) 130mL (3.9mL, 22.2mmol) 가 . 10 , 가 . 2 , / (5 0:50 10:90) Biotage 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 3.829g

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.945 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 2H), 2.45 (m, 2H), 3.99 (s, 4H), 4.86 (m, 1H), 5.74 (bs, 2H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH⁺ = 444).

4 - (4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (10)(J)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (9)(3.80g, 8.57mmol) 190mL , 0 . 5.0N 48mL 가 1.0N pH 10 , 4 - (4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - 2.926g

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.62 (m, 6H), 5.30 (m, 1H), 6.08 (bs, 2H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d, $J=8.70\text{Hz}$, 2H), 8.39 (s, 1H); LCMS ($\text{MH}^+ = 400$).

1 - (- 4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (K) 1 - (- 4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (L)

4 - (4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (10)(2.91 6g, 7.30mmol), 4 - (2.4mL, 21.90mmol), (2.01mg, 9.49mmol) (1.31g, 21.90mmol) 1,2 - 147mL 6 , 57m L 가 , 3.8g 가 , (90/10/0.2 80/20/0.5) (A) - 1 - (4 - (4 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.47g, $^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO) 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.00 (m, 6H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.59 (m, 9H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d, $J=8.69\text{Hz}$, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS ($\text{MH}^+ = 484$).

(B) 1 - (- 4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 2.582g, $^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO) 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 1H), 4.79 (m, 1H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d, $J=8.69\text{Hz}$, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS ($\text{MH}^+ = 484$)

1 - (- 4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ,

- 1 - (4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.47g, 0.972mmol) 140mL , 10mL (0.40g, 2.47mmol) 가 2 , - 1 - (4 - (4 -)) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 0.62g

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO) 1.58 (m, 2H), 2.04 (m, 6), 2.67 (m, 3H), 2.79 (vbm, 9H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 7.41 (s, 4H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, $J=8.63\text{Hz}$, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H); LCMS ($\text{MH}^+ = 484$).

7

1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (7)

300mL 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (10)(J)(4.45 g) , N - 3.72mL 1.92mL 가 .30 , (3.40g) 가 , , N - 2mL, 1.2mL 1.85g 가 , . N - 2mL, 1.2mL 1.85g 가 , . 250mL 6M 100mL , . , 2 (), . 3.5 : : 8 :1:1 1.2g . , 0.9g , .80 /20mbar 0.8 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 1.9g (169 - 170).

$C_{43.2} H_{51.4} N_7 O_{14.6}$:

: C 57.5, H 5.7, N 10.9.

: C 57.7, H 5.7, N 10.9.

8

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
) - 4 - - 1 - (8)

(140mL) 3 - - 4 - (26.85g, 0.248mmol) 4
180 가 .
1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (87%, 29.25g, 0.217mmol) .

1H NMR (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 13.34 (br s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.56 (br s, 2H); TLC (/ =9:1) R_f 0.16.

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (LA)

(300mL) 4 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (KA)(11.75g, 0.087mmo
l) N - (25.45g, 0.113mmol) 50 24 가 . 가 N -
(3.92g, 0.017mmol) 가 , 50 24 가 .
, 1/3 . (500mL) 가
3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (97%, 22g, 0.084mmol) :

1H NMR (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 13.81 (s, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 2.73 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 1H); TLC (/ =9:1) R_f 0.4.

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (M)

(2l) 1,4 - (125g, 0.8mol) 0 ,
(30.3g, 0.8mol) 30 가 . 0 3 ,
 / (3:1, .5l) , 2N (1L)
 . / (3:1) 가 ,
, 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (65%, 82.4g, 0.65mmol)
 :

1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400MHz) 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 1.84 (m, 4H), 1.60 (m, 4H). TLC (/ =1:1) R_f 0.16.

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (N)

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (LA) (11g, 0.042mmol)
 (500mL) (50mL) 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (M) (19.98g, 0.126mol) (22.1g, 0.084mol) 가 0
 (14.67g, 0.084mol) 가 0 15
 , 1 가 . (300 - 400 mL) ,
 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (54%, 9.12g, 0.023mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 3.90 (m, 4H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 6H). T
 LC (/ =9:1) R_f0.61.

3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (P)
 (250mL) () (1.0M , 270mL, 0.27mol)
 4 - - 2 - (24.78g, 0.130mol) 15 가 . 15
 , - 3 - (34.12g, 0.156mol) 가 (), 4
 . (300mL) (150mL)
 . (2x200mL) 가 ,
 . 10% 15% /
 (O) (79%, 30.0g) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400MHz) 1.51 (9H, s), 7.22 (1H, m) 7.24 (2H, m).

(1L) (O) (54.0g, 0.186mol), - (56.8g, 0.
 223mol), (54.7g, 0.558mol) [1,1'] - ()] (II) (4.65g,
 5.58mol) 16 80 가 . ,
 (500mL) .
 10% 15% /
 (92%, 56.5g) () .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400MHz) 1.33 (12H, s), 1.53 (9H, s), 6.82 (1H, br s), 7.46 (1H, d), 7.55 (1H, br d),
 and 8.12 (1H, br t).

3 - - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
 (Q)
 (50mL) (300mL) 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 4 - (N) (6.5g, 0.016mol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,
 2 - - 2 -)] (P) (24.3, 0.024mol), () (O) (7
 49mg, 0.648mmol) (4.29g, 0.04mol) 18 80 가 .
 (500mL) (500mL) ,
 , 3 - - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1,4 - [4.

5] - 8 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } (81%, 6.38g, 0.013mol)
:

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.19 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.83 (t, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.91 (m, 4H), 2.24 (m, 2H), 1.79 (m, 6H), 1.49 (s, 9H). TLC (/) = 95:5 R_f 0.42.

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (R)

3 - - N - { 4 - [4 - - 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } (Q) (6.38g, 0.013mol) (400mL) , 가 , 3 60 가 , .
5M (96mL) 가 , pH 8 ,
4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (91%, 4.1g, 0.012mol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 5.48 (s, 1H), 5.21 (m, 1H), 2.69 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 4H), 2.20 (m, 2H); TLC (/) = 4:1; MH⁺ 341.

- - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (S T)

N - (3.6g, 0.036mol) (2.17g, 0.036mol) (200mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (R) (4.1g, 0.012mol) 가 , (3.32g, 0.016mol) 가 , 18 가 , (100 mL) , 1.79g, 0.084mol 1.28g, 0.06mol) 5 2 가 , , 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (14.5g, 0.034mol) .
(/ /) (93:5:2)
[3,4 - d] - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - (115mg, 0.27mmol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.88 (m, 1H), 5.46 (s, 2H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 2.35 (br m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.95 (br m, 6H), 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.26 (m, 4H), 0.86 (m, 2H). TLC (/ /) = 95:5 R_f 0.31.

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.1g, 2.59mmol) . ¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 5.47 (s, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 4H), 2.23 (m, 6H), 2.17 (m, 2H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.61 (m, 4H); TLC (/ /) = 95:5 R_f 0.37.

N1 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - - 1 -

(2.5mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3, 4 - d] - 4 - (T)(107mg, 0.252mmol) 4 - (49mg, 0.252mmol) 20 40 가 . 가 4 - (15mg, 0.063mmol 10 mg, 0.051mmol) 24 가 . (220mg, 0.378mmol) RP - HPLC(Gilson C18) /] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) (U)(220mg) . (55mg, 0.474mmol) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3, 4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - - 1 - (92mg, 0.158mmol) (3 mL) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - - 1 - (100mg, 0.172mmol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 10.42 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 6.16 (s, 4H), 4.67 (br m, 1H), 2.62 (br m, 6H), 2.01 (br m, 6H), 1.56 (br m, 2H); MH⁺ 583.6.

9

(I)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (9)(I)

4 - (V)

- 78 THF(800mL) 4 - (98.2g, 0.39mol) n - BuLi(2. 5M) (172mL, 0.43mol) 가 . 가 - 65 . 가가 , - 78 15 . (109.2mL, 0.473mol) 30 가 . 가가 , 1 0 가 , 0 4 . (300mL) 가 , 20 (600mL) , HCl 가 . 가 , , 45 , (40 - 60) , 4 - (68.8g, 83%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (250MHz, d_6 - DMSO): 7.99 (1H, m), 7.91 (1H, t), 7.83 (1H, d), 7.4 (2H, m), 7.14 (1H, m), 6.92 - 7.07 (5H, m).

:

: C (71.4%), H (5.45%).

: C (70.25%), H (4.7%).

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (M)

1,4- [4.5] - 8- (150g, 0.96mol) MeOH(1200mL)
 / - 5 , 2 NaBH₄ (72.6g, 1.82mol) 가
 (T < 10). 가가 , - 10 ,
 : (2x250mL) , 5N NaOH(400mL) , CH₂Cl₂ (2x500mL) , 4:1
 4), (2x200mL) , (Na₂SO₄
 93%) 가 1,4- [4.5] - 8- (141.8g,

¹H NMR: CDCl₃ (250MHz) 3.91 (4H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 1.21 - 1.88 (8H, m, H's).

3- - 4- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 1H- [3,4-d] (W)
 0 THF(275mL) 3- - 4- [3,4-d] (B)(7.5g, 32mmol),
 1,4- [4.5] - 8- (M)(15.17g, 96mmol), (16.86g, 64mmol)
 0 THF(50mL) (11.14g, 64mmol) 가 . 1
 0 가 , 가 , 3 ,
 /EtOAc/DCM(5:1:5) , /EtOAc(5/1) /EtOAc(4/1)

3- - 4- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 1H- [3,4-d] 8.2g (69%)
 [1:1 ; EtOAc R_f=0.5].

¹H NMR (400MHz, d₆-DMSO): 8.89 (1H, s), 4.92 (1H, m), 3.90 (4H, m), 2.16 (2H, m), 1.96 (2H, m), 1.81 (6H, m) HPLC: Tr=17.11 , 96.6%

3- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4- (X)

3- - 4- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 1H- [3,4-d] (W)(8.2g, 2
 1mmol), (100mL) (100mL) 20 Parr 120 가 .
 , EtOAc . EtOAc Na₂SO₄ , ,
 3- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4- (4.7g, 61%)
 가 .

¹H NMR (400MHz, d₆-DMSO): 8.21 (1H, s), 4.71 (1H, m), 3.90 (4H, m), 2.11 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.88 (6H, m) HPLC: Tr=11.84 , 92.1%

1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 3- (4-) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4-

(120mL)/ (60mL) 3- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 1H- [3,
 4-d] - 4- (X)(4.0g, 11.3mmol), 4- (V)(2.66g, 12mmol),
 (2.87g, 27mmol), () (0.78g, 0.6mmol) 4 85
 가 . 72 , (100mL)
 . 3 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 3- (4-
) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4- 4.2g(87%) .

¹H NMR (400MHz, d₆-DMSO) 8.24 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, m), 7.45 (2H, m), 7.19 (5H, m), 4.78 (1H, m), 3.90 (4H, m), 2.25 (2H, m), 1.71 - 1.84 (6H, m) : MH⁺=444.2

1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8-) - 3- (4-) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4-

(4.9g) 200mL 4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (15)
 60% (2.0g) , 30 . 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -
 4 - - 1 - (Y)(15g) 가 , 42 105 가 .
 (6x120mL) , .

d] - 4 - 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 -
 (200 - 202.5).

C₂₅ H₂₅ N₅ O₃ :
 : C 67.7, H 5.6, N 15.8.

: C 67.6, H 5.8, N 15.4.

10

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (10)(
 J)

(200mL) 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 - (9)(4.2g, 95mmol) (5N, 50mL) 가 . 24 .
 (5N, 60mL) . EtAC(3 x 200mL)
 EtOAc:Et2O(1:20) , 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (3.4g, 90%) (203 - 205
).

¹H NMR (400MHz, d₆ - DMSO) 8.28 (1H, s), 7.66 (2H, m), 7.44 (2H, m), 7.08 - 7.20 (5H, m), 6.1 - 7.3 (2H, bs), 5.26 (1H, m), 2.71 (2H, m), 2.41 (4H, m), 2.24 (2H, m) HPLC: Tr=15.43 , 95%

11

3 - 4 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - - 1 -
 (11 12)

(200mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (10)(2.0g, 5mmol) 3 - (2.8g, 15mmol) (0.9g, 15m
 mol) (1.59g, 7.5mmol) 가 . 20
 . NaOH (2.5N, 200mL) , (2x100mL)
 (Na₂SO₄)
 , 10% / 2.5% 가 가 .
 가 (9:1 EtOAc: MeOH Rf=0.27) 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 -
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - - 1 - (1.48g,
 53%) (170 - 172 , 11).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400MHz, d_6 - DMSO) 8.23 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, $J=8.8\text{Hz}$), 7.43 (2H, m), 7.12 - 7.20 (5H, m), 4.82 (1H, m), 3.34 (4H, m), 2.40 (4H, m), 2.30 (3H, m), 2.04 (2H, m), 1.60 - 1.72 (4H, m), 1.39 (9H, s).
HPLC: Tr=15.74, 98.16%. : $\text{MH}^+ = 570.1$.

(9:1 EtOAc: MeOH Rf=0.18) 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 -
- 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - - 1 - (0.5, 18
%) (178 - 179 , , 12).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400MHz, d_6 - DMSO) 8.23 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, $J=8.4\text{Hz}$), 7.42 (2H, m), 7.11 - 7.20 (5H, m), 4.63 (1H, m), 3.34 (4H, m), 2.47 (5H, m), 1.89 - 2.06 (6H, m), 1.34 - 1.55 (11H, m) HPLC:Tr=15.29, 98.15% : $\text{MH}^+ = 570.1$

12

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
(13)
(35mL) - 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
1 -] - - 1 - (11)((1.4g, 2.46mmol) TFA(6mL) 0
가 . 48 , NaOH(5N , 50mL) , (3
x50mL) . , (Na₂SO₄), , (1.23g)
EtOAc(40mL) . EtOAc(10mL) (913mg) 가 .
4 - , 2 - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (
(173 - 175). 1.8g(90%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400MHz, d_6 - DMSO) 8.26 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, d, $J=8.8\text{Hz}$), 7.42 (2H, m), 7.12 - 7.21 (5H, m), 6.19 (6H, s), 4.86 (1H, m), 3.18 (4H, m), 2.89 (4H, m), 2.67 (1H, m), 2.28 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, m), 1.74 - 1.80 (4H, m) HPLC: Tr=12.52, 100% : $\text{MH}^+ = 470.3$

C₃₉ H₄₃ N₇ O₁₃

: C: 57.3% H:5.3% N:12.0%.

: C:57.0% H:5.3% N:11.97%.

13

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
(14)
(15mL) - 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 1 -] - - 1 - (12)(0.5g, 0.88mmol) TFA(4mL) 0
가 . 48 . NaOH (5N, 25mL) ,
(3x25mL) . , (Na₂SO₄), , (0.39g)
EtOAc(20mL) . EtOAc(5mL) (290mg) 가 .
1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - - 3 - (4 -) -
(153 - 155). 0.6g(83%)

¹H NMR (400MHz, d₆-DMSO) 8.25 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, m), 7.43 (2H, m), 7.11 - 7.21 (5H, m), 6.17 (6H, s), 4.69 (1H, m), 3.20 (4H, m), 2.97 (4H, m), 2.84 (1H, m), 2.04 - 2.09 (6H, m), 1.59 (2H, m). HPLC: T_r=12.65, 100%

:MH⁺ =470.1

C₃₉H₄₃N₇O₁₃

:C: 57.3% H:5.3% N:12.0%.

: C:57.1% H:5.4% N:12.10%.

14

4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (15)

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (M)

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (150g, 0.96mol) MeOH(1200mL)

가 (T < 10). 가가 , - 5 , 2 NaBH₄ (72.6g, 1.82mol)
 , - 10 ,
 5N NaOH(400mL) , CH₂Cl₂ (2x500mL) ,
 4:1 : (2x250mL) , (2x200mL) ,
 (Na₂SO₄), 가 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -
 (141.8g, 93%) .

¹H NMR:CDCl₃ (250MHz):3.91 (4H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 1.21 - 1.88 (8H, m, H's).

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - 4 - - 1 - (Y)

0 (450mL) 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (M)(99.8g, 0.63mol)
 , (132.4g, 0.69mol) 가 2 가 ,
 가 , (750mL) , EtOAc(500mL 2x250mL)
 . 3N HCl(3x300mL) (300mL) , Na₂SO₄ ,
 (200g) (40 - 60)(200mL) ,
 (40 - 60)(200mL) , 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - 4 - - 1 -
 (=181.0g, 92%).

1,1 - - 2 - - 2 - (4 -) (Z)

4 - (48g) 100mL 가 , 1 가 .
 , 80 /20mbar .
 200mL 35mL . 14.8g 가 ,
 - 10 150mL 57.9g 0 가 . 0
 1 , 20 ,
 , 1.25M ,
 (160 - 162). 4.1g
 - 2 - - 2 - (4 -) 56.5g(96%) 1,1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (broad s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.07 (d, 2H), 6.94 (d, 2H).

1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 -) (AA)

0 780mL 85mL 1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 -) (Z)(56.5g)
 52.5mL THF 2M - 150mL
 가 .20 2 , 가 ,
 , , (3x250mL) , ,
 (t.l.c. 3:2 :) 1,1 - 2 -
 - 2 - (4 -) 22.5g
 15.0g 63%

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 4H), 3.93 (s, 3H).

3 - 4 - 5 - (4 -) (AB)

1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 -) (AA)(22.5g) 1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 -
) (15g) 25mL 18mL , 1
 가 , 15mL 가 , 10mL 가 , 4:1 : ,
 3 - 4 - 5 - (4 -) 30.0g(80%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 12.11 (broad s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 4 H), 6.47 (broad s, 2H).

$\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_4\text{O}$:

: C 69.6, H 4.3, N 20.3.

: C 69.5, H 4.4, N 20.2.

4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]

3 - 4 - 5 - (4 -) (AB)(29.5g) 300mL , 4
 180 가 , 30 , 300mL 가 ,
 , 4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4
 - d] 24.6g(80%)(267 - 269) .

$\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_5\text{O}$:

: C 67.3, H 4.3, N 23.1.

: C 67.0, H 4.4, N 23.1.

15

4 - 1 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (16)

(0.91g) 25 (0.8mL) 가 , 50mL 4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (15)
 60% (0.20g) 가 . 30 ,
 (3:2 :) 1 -
 - 4 - () - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] 0.36g .

¹H n.m.r (DMSO) 8.319 (s, 1H), 7.65 - 7.69 (m, 2H), 7.40 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.09 - 7.23 (m, 5H), 5.926/5.955 (d, 1H), 5.17 - 5.29 (quin, 1H), 4.44 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 1.86 - 2.12 (m, 8H), 1.39 - 1.72 (m, 8H).

가 4 - 1 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 3 - (0.2g, 18%) (134.7 - 135.
 6).

¹H n.m.r. (DMSO) 8.237 (s, 1H), 7.64 - 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.40 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.10 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 6.85 (very broad s, 2H), 5.17 - 5.30 (quin, 1H), 1.67 - 2.09 (m, 8H).

16

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (17)

(0.97g) 33mL 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (15)
 60% (0.22g) 가 . 30 ,
 - 4 - (1.0g) 가 , 105 4 가 , 135 3.5 가
 (19:1 :) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (
 - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.22g(18%) (187 - 187.5).

C₂₂ H₂₁ N₅ O₂ :

: C 68.2, H 5.4, N 18.1.

: C 68.1, H 5.5, N 18.0.

17

- (4 - { 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })()
 (18) - (4 - { 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - })() (19)
 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (AL)

N,N - (65mL) 4 - (2.97g, 0.011mol), (3.47g, 0.014mol), (3.34g, 0.034mol) [1,1'] - ()] (II)
 (1:1) (0.28g, 0.00034mol) 16 80 가 .
 (50mL) 가 ,
 /n - (5:95)
 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 -)] (2.0
 1g, 0.0065mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.71 (m, 5H), 7.56 (d, 2H), 1.32 (s, 12H);

TLC (/ 1:9) R_f 0.36.

4 - (4 - -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -1 -) -1 - (AK)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] -8 -) -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - (N) (13.12g, 32.7mmol) (240mL) , 0 .5N HCl (200mL) 가
 4 가 , 18 .
 , 4 - (4 - -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -1 -) -1 - (8.20
 g, 32.8mmol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 5.18 (m, 1H), 2.64 - 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.26 - 2.37 (m, 4H), 2.17 - 2.30 (m, 2H).

- 3 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] -1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - (AC AD)

1,2 - (50mL) 4 - (4 - -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -1 -) -1 - (AK) (1.32g, 0.0037mol), N - (1.11g, 0.011mol) (0.66g, 0.011mol) 가 .
 10 40 , (1.09g, 0.0052mol) 가 .
 mol) 가 . 가 24 , (0.25g, 0.0012
 (80mL) (50mL) , (3x50mL) 가
 / / (88:11:1)
 -3 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] -1H - [3,4 - d]
 -4 - (0.93g, 0.0021mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 2.38 - 1.9 (m, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.63 - 1.5 (m, 4H); TLC (/ =9:1) R_f 0.24.

- 3 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] -1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - (0.38g, 0.00086mol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 2.38 - 1.9 (m, 15H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.42 (m, 2H); TLC (/ =9:1) R_f 0.11

- (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (AL)(0.241g, 0.00078mol),
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AC)(0.30g, 0.00068mol), (-) (0.047g, 0.000041mol) (0.18g, 0.0017mol)
 ol) (10mL) (5mL) 80 16 가 . (50mL)

(95:4:1) - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - (4 -))] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - -] - } () (0.195g, 0.0004mol) . (17mL) , 가 (0.137g, 0.0018mol) 가 . 10 가 .
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } } () - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - (0.221g, 0.0003mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, 2H), 7.83 (m, 4H), 7.73 (t, 1H), 7.61 (m, 2H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 4.88 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 12.63 . MS: MH⁺ 496.

- (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) () - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) () (0.155g, 0.0002mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, 2H), 7.83 (m, 4H), 7.73 (t, 1H), 7.61 (m, 2H), 6.17 (s, 4H), 4.77 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.05 (br, 6H), 1.61 (br, 2H) RP - HPLC (Hypersil C18, 5m, 100A, 25cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 12.59 . MS: MH⁺ 496.

18

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (20)

N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (AE)

N,N - (25mL) N,N - (4 -) - (0.60g, 0.0024mol), (0.74g, 0.0029mol), (0.71g, 0.0073mol) [1.1'] - ()] (II) (1:1)(0.059g, 0.000073mol) 16 80 가 . (50mL) 가 , /n - (2:98) N - - N - [4 - (4,4,

5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (0.33g, 0.0011mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.01 (d, 2H), 6.83 (t, 1H), 1.27 (s, 12H);

TLC (/ 1:9) R_f0.54.

-3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (AE)(0.33g, 0.0011mol),
 -3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AC)
 (0.43g, 0.00097mol), () (0.0067g, 0.000058mol) (0.26g, 0.002
 4mol) (16mL) (8mL) 80 16 가 .
 (50mL) , , 2 (50mL)

(92:7:1) , , / /
 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.400g, 0.00074mol)) -
 가 . (17mL) , 가 (8mL) (0.342g, 0.003mol)
 가 . 10 , 가
 4 - d] - 4 - -3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,
 (0.44g, 0.00053mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, 2H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.89 (t, 1H), 6.19 (s, 6H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/
) R_t13.12 . MH⁺ 483.

19

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (21) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 - 3 -) -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (22)

5 - 2 - (AF)

N,N - (60mL) (1.99g, 0.021mol) 0 , (0.89g, 0.022mol)
 60% 가 10 , , 2,4 -
 가 가 72 가 , 70 24
 가 . (150mL) ,
 (100mL) , (80mL) , RP - LCM
 S(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5m, 130A, 21cm, 9 0% - 100% - 0.1M ,
 25mL/min) 2 - 5 - (1.40g, 0.0056mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.28 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.16 (d, 2H), 7.04 (d, 1H); MS: MH⁺ 250.

2- -5- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-) (AG)

N,N- (50mL) 5- -2- (1.40g, 0.0056mol), (AF)(1.71g, 0.0067mol), (1.65g, 0.0168mol) [1.1'] - () -] (II) (1:1)(0.137g, 0.00017mol) 16 80 가 , (40mL) 가 , /n- (1:9) 2- -5- (4,4,5,5- -1, 3,2- -2-) - (93%(HPLC), 1.20g, 0.004mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.16 (d, 2H), 7.01 (d, 1H), 1.30 (s, 12H); MS: MH⁺ 298

1- (1,4- [4.5] - -8-) -3- (6- -3-) -1H- [3,4-d] -4- (AH)

2- -5- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-) (AG)(1.1g, 0.0037mol), 1- (1,4 - [4.5] -8-) -3- -1H- [3,4-d] -4- (N)(1.29g, 0.0032mo l), () (0.22g, 0.00019mol) (0.85g, 0.008mol) (40mL) (20mL) 16 80 가 , 1 , 2 , 2 1- (1,4- [4.5] - -8-) - 3- (6- -3-) -1H- [3,4-d] -4- (1.03g, 0.0023mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, 1H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 4H), 2.24 (m, 2H), 1.88 (m, 6H); MS: MH⁺ 445.

4- [4- -3- (6- -3-) -1H- [3,4-d] -1-] -1- (AI)

1- (1,4- [4.5] - -8-) -3- (6- -3-) -1H- [3,4-d] -4- (AH)(1.00g, 0.0022mol) (20mL) , 5N 가 , 2 , 4- [4- -3- (6- -3-) -1H- [3,4-d] -1-] -1- (94%(HPLC), 0.90g, 0.0022mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, 1H), 5.27 (m, 1H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 6H); RP - HPLC (C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% -0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 14.29 .

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 - - 3 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 -

1,2 - (40mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (6 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] -
 1 - (AI) (0.90g, 0.0022mol), N - (0.676g, 0.0067mol) (0.62g, 0.0029mol) (0.405g,
 0.0067mol) 10 , 24 , 가
 (0.30g, 0.0014mol) 가 가 48 , , (50mL) 2
 (80mL) (50mL) , , (50mL) 2
 가 . / / (89:10:1)

3,4 - d] - 4 - (AJ): TLC(/ =9:1) R_f 0.29 - 1 - [4 - (4 -]
)] - 3 - (6 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - :TLC(
 / =9:1) R_f 0.14 .

(25mL) (4mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 -
 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] 가 - 4 - (AJ) (0.53g, 0.0011mol) 가 가
 , (15mL) 가 (0.51g, 0.0044mol) 가 10
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (0.61g, 0.00084mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 7.46 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.04 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 11.93 . MS: MH⁺ 485.

- - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (6 -
 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.049g, 0.00008mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 7.46 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.21 (s, 4H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.69 (s, 3H), 2.05 (br, 6H), 1.61 (br, 2H): RP - HPLC (Hypersil C18, 5m, 100A, 25cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 12.40 . MS: MH⁺ 485.

20

- - N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 - } (23)
 N - (4 - - 2 -) (AM)

(35mL) (3.12g, 0.0371mol) (50mL) 4 - - 2 - (3.00g,
 0.0148mol) 가 가 5 , (3.8g, 0.022mol)
 3 가 2 , , ,

(100mL) 2

/n - (5:95)
 N - (4 - 2 -) (3.75g, 0.011mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.72 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 5H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H)

TLC (/ 1:9) R_f0.21.

N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (AN)

N,N - (70mL) N - (4 - 2 -) (AM)(3.0g, 0.0089mol),
 (2.72g, 0.017mol), (2.65g, 0.027mol) [1.1'] - ()
)] - (II) (1:1)(0.219g, 0.00027mol)

16 80 가
 (70mL) 가 ,

/n - (1:9)
 N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (1.6g, 0.0042mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.66 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 5H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H);

TLC (/ 1:9) R_f0.13

- N - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }

N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (AD)(1.26g, 0.0033mol),
 - 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (1.21g, 0.0027mol), () (0.19g, 0.00016mol) (0.726g, 0.00685mol)
 ol) (40mL) (20mL) 16 80 가
 (100mL) , (600mL) 1 가

(94:5:1) - N
 - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }
 } (AO)(1.29g, 0.0023mol) - N - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -
) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } (AO)
 (0.222g, 0.00039mol) (17mL) , (8mL) 가 (0.135g, 0.00117mol) 가 10 , ,
 , - N - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } (0.250g, 0.00031mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 13.86 . MS: MH^+ 570.

21

- N - { 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (24)

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AP)

(35mL) - N - { 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - 2 - } - (AO) (0.95g, 0.00167mol) , 10% (0.33g) 가 , 18 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.71g, 0.00164mol) .

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL /) R_t 8.81 . MS: MH^+ 437.

- N - (4 - 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - 2 -)

(10mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AP) (0.31g, 0.00071mol) (0.105g, 0.00075mol) l) , N - - N,N - (0.11g, 0.00085mol) 5 가 . 4 , (30mL) (25mL) / (94:5:1) - N - (4 - 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) (0.250g, 0.00045mol) (17mL) , (8mL) 가 (0.155g, 0.00133mol) 가 . 10 , - N - (4 - 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) (0.196g, 0.000254mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.49 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H), 7.98 (d, 2H), 7.62 (m, 3H), 7.29 (m, 2H), 6.16 (s, 4H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.58 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 12.20 . MS: MH^+ 571.

22

N - { 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - N' - (25)

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (AP)(0.37g, 0.00085mol) (0.086g, 0.00085mol) 0 (15mL)
 (15mL) N - (0.88g, 0.0046mol) 5
 가 . 가 , 2 .
 RP - HPLC(Rainin, Hypersil C18, 8m, 100A, 25cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1%
 , 21mL/min) N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - } -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - N' - (0.1g, 0.00017mol)] -
 (17mL) , (8mL) 가 (0.155g, 0.00133mol) 가
 . 10 , ,
 N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 - } - N' - (0.89g, 0.00011mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.12 (s, 1H), 9.31 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, 1H), 7.19 (m, 6H), 6.9
 9 (m, 1H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m,
 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 ,
 1mL/) R_f11.83 . MS:MH⁺ 592.

23

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -
 () O - (27) - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - } -
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - () O - (26)
 (4 -) () O - (AQ)

4 - (3.02g, 0.0116mol) (4.83g, 0.0578mol)
 (90mL) (18mL) 2 가 .
 , (150mL) (100mL) (80mL) 2 ,
 - (2:98) (4 -) () /n
 O - (3.13g, 0.0108mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.67 (d, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.26 (m, 2H), 3.9
 3 (s, 3H). TLC (/ 1:9) R_f0.44.

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] O - (AR)

N,N - (65mL) (4 -) () O - (AQ)(2.41g, 0.0083mol),
 (2.53g, 0.010mol), (2.44g, 0.025mol) [1,1'] - ()
] (II) (1:1)(0.203g, 0.00025mol) 16
 80 가 . (40mL)
 가 ,
 /n - (2:8) - [4
 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] O - (1.9g, 0.0056mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.67 (d, 1H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H) 1.30 (s, 12H); TLC (/ 1:9) R_f 0.27.

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -
() O -

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] O - (AR)(0.701g, 0.00
21mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ((c)
AC)(0.80g, 0.0018mol), () (0.125g, 0.00011mol) (0.48g, 0.
0045mol) (40mL) (20mL) 80 16 가
(100mL) (70mL) 2 (100mL)

/ / (96:3:1)
- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -
() O - (0.700g, 0.00133mol)

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -
() O - (0.201g, 0.00039mol) (17mL) , (8mL) 가
(0.178g, 0.0015mol) 가 10
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - () O -
0.212g, 0.00028mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4 H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_f 14.25 . MS: MH^+ 525.

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -
} - () O -

3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AD)
(c)
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - () O -
0.225, 0.00037mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.17 (s, 4H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (br, 6H), 1.59 (br, 2H) RP - HPLC (Hypersil C18, 5m, 100A, 25cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_f 14.10 . MS: MH^+ 525.

24

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -
) () (28)

(4-) () (AS)

4- (10.0g, 0.0383mol) (13.3g, 0.192mol)
 (250mL) (50mL) 2 가 .
 , (300mL) (300mL) (180mL) 2
 ,
 /n- (1:9) (4-) ()
 (9.93g, 0.036mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H), 7.33 (m, 7H). TLC (/ 1:5) R_f 0.38

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (AT)

N,N- (30mL) (4-) (AS) (1.02g, 0.0037mol),
 (1.13g, 0.0044mol), (1.09g, 0.011mol) [1,1'] - ()
] (II) (1:1) (0.09g, 0.00011mol) 16 80
 가 (50mL)
 가 ,
 /n- (1:7) - [4 - (4,
 4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.82g, 0.00254mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.40 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 1.32 (s, 12H); TLC (/ 1:5) R_f 0.22.

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ()

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (AT) (0.357g, 0.0011mol),
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AD)
 (0.80g, 0.00096mol), () (0.067g, 0.00006mol) (0.26g, 0.0024m
 ol) (22mL) (11mL) 80 16 가 .
 (50mL) , , (40mL) 2 (50mL)

/ (93:6:1)
 - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ()
 (0.211g, 0.00041mol)

가 (17mL) , (4mL) 가 , (8mL)
 (0.096g, 0.00082mol) 가 , 10 , ,
 , - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4

- d] - 3 - } - } - () (0.295g, 0.0004mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.60 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_f 11.82 . MS: MH⁺ 511.

25

- 1 - { 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - (1 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - [(Z) - 3 - - 2 -] (29)

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AD)
(0.33g, 0.00075mol) 20 - 1 - { 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - (1 -)) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - [(Z) - 3 - - 2 -] (0.245g, 0.00034mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.89 (t, 1H), 6.17 (s, 6H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 2.08 (m, 6H), 1.56 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_f 12.63 . MH⁺ 483.

26

1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30)

5 - - 2 - (AU)

(75mL) 5 - - 2 - (5.00g, 0.0259mol), (3.16g, 0.0336mol), - 18 -
- 6(0.47g, 0.0013mol) (3.51g, 0.0626mol) 5
가 . , .
3 . , .
n - / (98:2)
5 - - 2 - (3.55g, 0.141mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.80 (s, 2H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 7.22 (d, 2H); TLC (n - / =95:5) R_f 0.20

2 - - 5 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -) (AV)

N,N - (70mL) 5 - - 2 - (AU) (3.00g, 0.0119mol),
(3.64g, 0.143mol), (3.52g, 0.0358mol) [1,1'] - ()]
(II) (1:1) (0.29g, 0.00036mol) 80 가
(70mL) 가 ,

(5mL) , (75mL) 가 . (75mL) 17
 - 2 -) (2.95g, 0.00989mol) . 2 - - 5 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.75 (s, 2H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 1.31 (s, 12H)

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 - (AW)

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AC)
 (0.297g, 0.000674mol), 2 - - 5 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -) (AV)(0.221g, 0.00074mol), (0.179g, 0.001684mol) 1,2 - (10mL) (20mL) (O)(0.047g, 0.000040mol) 가 (50mL)
 80 18 (50mL) (3x25mL) / / (95:5
 :05)

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (0.185g, 0.000381mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.79 (s, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.48 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.27 (d, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 1.55 - 2.56 (m, 20H); TLC (/ / =90:10:0.5) R_f 0.23.

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 -

(15mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AW)(0.193g, 0.00040mol) 가 . 78 가
 (10mL) (0.184g, 0.00159mol) 가 , 10
 (2x10mL)
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H
 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.254g, 0.00035mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.81 (s, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.49 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 1.60 - 2.85 (m, 20H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 11.12 .MS:MH⁺ 486.

27

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (31)

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (AX)

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AD)
 (0.300g, 0.00068mol), 2 - - 5 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -) (A
 V) (0.304g, 0.00102mol), (0.180g, 0.00170mol) 1,2 - (10mL) (20m
 L) (O) (0.047g, 0.000040mol) 가 . (50mL)
 80 18 , (3x25mL) .
 (50mL) / / (95:5:0.
 5)
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (0.155g, 0.00032mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.78 (s, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.48 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.27 (d, 2H), 4.65
 (m, 1H), 1.44 - 2.36 (m, 20H); TLC(/ / =90:10:0.5) R_t 0.33.

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (31)
 (15mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (AX) (0.155g, 0.00032mol) 가 . 78 가
 (10mL) (0.148g, 0.00128mol) 가 , 10 .
 , (2x10mL) .
 H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (2 - - 5 -) - 1
 - 4 - (0.082g, 0.00011mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.78 (s, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.48 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 4.70
 (m, 1H), 1.50 - 3.00 (m, 20H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M
 20 , 1mL/) R_t 10.83 .MS:MH⁺ 486.

28

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 - - 5 -)] - 1H - [3,4
 - d] - 4 - (32)
 2 - (AY)
 (75mL) 5 - (5.00g, 0.0437mol), (5.38g, 57.2mmol), - 18 - - 6(0.84
 g, 0.0023mol) (5.92g, 0.1055mol) 3 가
 , 3 .
 2 - (95%, 4.56g, 0.0265mol) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400MHz) 8.57 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d 2H); TLC (n - /
 = 1:1) R_t 0.42.

2 - (4 -) (AZ)

(40mL) 2 - (AY)(4.03g, 0.0234mol) N - (10.
52g, 0.0468mol) (8mL) 4 가 .
(75mL) 가 . 50mL 3 .
(50mL) 2 , 10% (50mL) (50mL) 2 .
, , . n - / (3:1)
2 - (4 -) (3.49g,
0.0117mol) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400MHz) 8.57 (d, 2H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.07 (t, 1H), 6.98 (d 2H); TLC (n - /
= 1:1) R_t0.45

2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (BA)

N,N - (70mL) 2 - (4 -) (AZ)(3.58g, 0.0141mol),
(3.58g, 0.0141mol), (3.46g, 0.00346mol) [1,1'] - ()]
(II) (1:1)(0.29g, 0.00035mol) 80 가
, (70mL) 가
, n - / (2:1) 2 -
[4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.95g, 0.00989mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.65 (d, 2H), 7.74 (d, 2H), 7.29 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 1.31 (s, 12H)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
(BB)

1,2 - 40mL 20mL 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4
- d] - 4 - (N)(1.50g, 0.0374mol), 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)
] (BA)(1.23g, 0.00412mol), () (O)(0.26g, 0.00022mol)
(0.993g, 0.00937mol) 18 80 가 , 가 1 - (1,4 - [4.
5] - 8 -) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.15g, 0.00037mol) 가 .
1 , 1,2 -
1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (1.26g, 0.00283mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.254 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.3
0 - 7.20 (bs, 2H), 4.78 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 4H), 2.22 - 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.73 - 1.92 (m, 6H).

4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - (BC)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -) - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (BB)(1.22g, 0.000274mol) 0 , 5N (15mL) 가 ,
 5 , . 가가 , 3 .
 4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } -
 (0.937g, 0.00243mol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.30
 - 7.20 (bs, 2H), 5.25 - 5.30 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.75 (m, 2H), 2.24 - 2.43 (m, 6H)

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (BD)

4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - ()
 BC)(0.925g, 0.0024mol), N - (0.721g, 0.0072mol) (0.432g, 0.0072mol)
 (40mL) , (0.661g, 0.00312mol) 30
 가 . 18 가
 (0.300g, 0.00142mol) 가 , 가 1 .
 , (25mL) .
 3 (25mL) .
 / / (87:10:3) .
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (TLC(/ / =90:
 8:2) Rf 0.45) , 1.0M 2 .
] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.272g, 0.00056mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.30
 - 6.20 (bs, 2H), 4.79 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 2.06 - 2.75 (m, 12H), 2.24 - 2.43 (m, 4H);

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

(15mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (BD)(0.193g, 0.00040mol) 가 . 78 가
 (10mL) (0.184g, 0.00159mol) 가 , 10 .
 , (2x10mL) .
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.222g, 0.00027mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, 2H), 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.32 (t, 1H), 6.17
 (s, 6H), 4.85 - 4.87 (m, 1H), 3.85 - 2.85 (br, 9H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 2.43 (bs, 2H), 2.03 - 2.18 (bs, 2H),
 1.71 - 2.89 (bs, 4H) RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M
 20 , 1mL/) R_t 9.56 . MS: MH⁺ 486.

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (BE)

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.06g, 0.000124mol) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (33)(0.06g, 0.000084mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.18 (s, 4H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H) 2.06 (m, 6H) 1.58 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t 9.45 . MS:MH⁺ 486.

29

5mL 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [4 - d] - 4 -
 (300mg, 0.776mmol), (247mg, 1.16mmol)
 (0.85mmol) (5mL) (50μℓ, 0.87mmol) 가 .
 , HPLC (0.85mmol),
 (247mg, 1.16mmol) (50μℓ) 가 , (2mL) 가 ,
 가 3M Empore / (95:5)
 (Octadecyl C18 SD) .
 Supelco supelclean (10g)

LCMS

: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM
 (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): LCMS

30

- 3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

a) (4 -)()

(20.1g, 0.318mol) , 가 3 - , 150
 가 . 4 - (7.2g, 0.0276mol) 가 , 165 ,
 24 . (350mL) ,
 , (120mL) , 8 가
 , (120mL)
 , (2x250mL)
 , (4 -)() (5.25g, 0.02mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.46 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.27 (t, 2H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 5.07 (s, 1H). RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% /) R_t 15.54 .

b) 3 - N - [(4 -) ()]

- 3 - - (5.63g, 0.0258mol) (150mL) , 0 , (30mL) (4 -) () (5.2g, 0.0198mol) 가 . (120mL) , 3) (5.9g, 0.0163mol) . 3 - N - [(4 -) ()]

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 7H), 5.81 (d, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H). T LC (/ 1:9) R_f 0.24.

c) 3 - - N - { - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] } }

N,N - (80mL) 3 - N - [(4 -) ()] (4.5g, 0.0123mol), (3.79g, 0.0149) , [1,1'] - ()] (II) 16 (1:1) (0.305g, 0.000373mol) (3.66g, 0.0373mol) 80 가 . (80mL) 가 , /n - (1:) [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] } (3.0g, 0.0073mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.33 (d, 2H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 5.81 (d, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.27 (s, 12H). TLC (/ 1:5) R_f 0.34.

d) - 3 - - N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()]

3 - - N - { - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] } (3.0g, 0.00733mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.4g, 0.0054mol), () (0.381g, 0.0033mol) (1.69g, 0.0136mol) (80mL) (40mL) 16 8 0 가 . (200mL) , (100mL) 가 . / (96:3:1) [3,4 - d] - 3 - - N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - (2.24g, 0.00375mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.60 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 5.91 (d, 4H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.40 (s, 9H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 , 1mL/) R_t 14.45 .

e) -3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

-3 - -N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] }) ()] (2.05g, 0.00344 mol) (50mL) ,
0 (10mL) 가 , 가 ,
1 (50mL) ,
(3x150mL) (3x150mL) ,
] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (-3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]) (1.60g, 0.00322mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.57 (m, 4H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.31 (dd, 2H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 5.17 (s, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 , 1mL/) R_t 9.36 .

f) -N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] }) ()] - 3 - }

-3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.010g, 0.0001mol) 가 ,
24 HPLC(Hyper
sil C18, $8\mu\text{M}$, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)
d] -N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] }) ()] (0.015g, 0.000021mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.84 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.46 (d, 2H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.28 (m, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 , 1mL/) R_t 11.15 .

MS:MH⁺ 539.

31

-N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] }) ()] - 3 - }

$\text{-3-}\{4\text{-}[\text{ () }]\text{ } \} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d]}$
 $\text{-4- (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.014g, 0.0001mol) 가}$
 , 24 , HPLC(Hy
 $\text{persil C18, 8 } \mu\text{M, 25cm; 25 10\% - 60\% - 0.1\% , 21mL/min)}$
 $\text{-N1-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,}$
 $\text{4-d] -4- -3- } \} \text{) () }]\text{ (0.017g, 0.000024mol) .}$

$^1\text{H NMR (DMSO-}d_6, 400\text{MHz)}$ 9.32 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.58 - 7.29 (b, 1 OH), 6.51 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/) R_t 13.53 .

MS:MH⁺ 601.

32

$\text{-N-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{) }]$
 $\text{() }]$

$\text{-3-}\{4\text{-}[\text{ () }]\text{ } \} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d]}$
 $\text{-4- (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.011g, 0.0001mol)}$
 가 , 24 , HPLC
 $\text{(Hypersil C18, 8 } \mu\text{M, 25cm; 25 10\% - 60\% - 0.1\% , 21mL/min)}$
 $\text{-N1-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{) }]$
 $\text{3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{) () }]\text{ (0.021g, 0.00003mol) .}$

$^1\text{H NMR (DMSO-}d_6, 400\text{MHz)}$ 8.39 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.37 (t, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 5.72 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/) R_t 11.81 .

MS:MH⁺ 575.

33

$\text{-N1-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{) }]$
 $\text{() }]\text{-1-}$

$\text{-3-}\{4\text{-}[\text{ () }]\text{ } \} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d]}$
 $\text{-4- (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.018g, 0.0001mol)}$
 가 , 24 , HPLC

(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)
 - N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()] - 1 - (0.045g, 0.000065mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.89 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.57 - 7.27 (br, 12H), 5.66 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/) R_t 13.78 .

MS:MH⁺ 637.

34

- N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()] - 3 -

- 3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.05g, 0.0001mol) - (0.009g, 0.0001mol) 3 가
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min) - N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()] - 3 - (0.027g, 0.000042mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.78(d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.67 (d, 1H), 4.02 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 15H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.07 (d, 3H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/) R_t 10.97 11.13 .

MS:MH⁺ 583.

35

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) ()

a) 4 - (4 -)

(100mL) 4 - (4.56g, 0.0264mol), 4 - (0.0264mol), 18 -
 - 6(0.7g, 0.00264mol) 40% (10.8g) 12 가 (120mL)
 (100mL) , 가 ,
 /n - (3:97)

4 - (4 -) (3.7g, 0.0135mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.13 (dd, 4H), TLC (/ 3:9
7) R_f0.21.

b) 4 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

N,N - (90mL) 4 - (4 -) (4.55g, 0.0166mol),
(5.06g, 0.020mol), [1,1'] - ()] (II) (1:1)(0.40
7g, 0.000498mol) (4.88g, 0.0498mol) 16 80 가
(120mL) 가 ,

/n - (5:95)
n - 4 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -
- 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.75g, 0.0086mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.13 (dd, 4H), 1.28 (s, 12H) TLC (/ 1:5) R_f0.63

c) - 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

4 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.63g, 0.00819mol), - 3 -
- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.01g, 0.00683mol),
() (0.473g, 0.00041mol) (2.12g, 0.0171mol)
(80mL) (40mL) 16 80 가
(200mL) (100mL) 가
(96:3:1)
- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
(2.45g, 0.00483mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 7.25 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t13.04 .

d) - 4 - (4 - {4 - [- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
(0.200g, 0.000394mol) (3mL) , (2mL) (0.15g, 0.00197
mol) 가 , 30% (5) 가 . 1 30
가 , , 5% ,

HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 2
 1mL/min) - 4 - (4 - {4 - [- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) (0.120g, 0.000223mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (m, 3H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m
 L/) R_t10.87 .

MS:MH⁺ 527.

36

- 4 - (4 - {4 - [- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 (0.200g, 0.000394mol) (15mL) 6N (15mL)
 12 가 , N,N -
 - 4 - (4 - {4 - [- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) (0.100g, 0.00019mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, 2H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m
 L/) R_t10.95 .

MS:MH⁺ 528.

37

- N1 - [4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })]

a) - 3 - {4 - [4 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 (0.600g, 0.00118mol) (50mL) (3mL) , 50%
 (2mL) 가 , 18
 , (50mL) .
 , (25mL) .
 3 - {4 - [4 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.45g, 0.0088mol) .

MS:MH⁺ 591.

- 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

39

- 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

a) 3 - (4 -)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.59 (m, 5H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, 2H),TLC (/ 3:97) R_f0.19

b) 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.65 (m, 5H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, 2H), 1.27 (s, 12H)TLC (/ 1:5) R_f0.56

c) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.61 (m, 3H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m
 L/) R_t12.96 .

d) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.68 (m, 3H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.50 (t, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m
 L/) R_t10.99 .

MS:MH⁺ 527.

40

- [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%
L/) R_t11.01 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

MS:MH⁺ 528.

41

- N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
})]

a) - 3 - {4 - [3 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d
] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 4H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%
L/) R_t9.32 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

b) - N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
})]

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 7.07 (d, 1H), 7.00 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%
L/) R_t11.44 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

MS:MH⁺ 555.

42

- N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
})]

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.07 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.10 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%
L/) R_t13.58 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

MS:MH⁺ 617.

43

- N - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
)]

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.58 (t, 1H), 7.42 (t, 1H), 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.17 (d, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 0.1M 20 , 1mL/min) R_t 12.12 .

MS:MH⁺ 591

44

- N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
- 2 - }

N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.00g, 0.0052mol),
- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.92g, 0.0044mol),
() (0.300g, 0.0026mol) (1.35g, 0.0109mol)
(75mL) (30mL) 16 80 가
(180mL) (250mL) 가
(96:3:1)

- N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
- 2 - } (1.88g, 0.0023mol) . - N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } (0.206g, 0.00036mol)
(17mL) 가 (8mL) (0.126g, 0.00108mol)
가 10

- N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1
H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } (0.224g, 0.00028mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 11H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% 0.1M , 1mL/min) R_t 13.83

MS:MH⁺ 571

45

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
) - N -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
4 - (0.082g, 0.000188mol) (1mL) (0.025g, 0.000188mol)

가 , 20 , HP
 LC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N' - (0.009g, 0.0000142mol)] - 1H -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.29 (d, 1H), 8.18 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 5H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 11.35

MS:MH⁺ 570

- 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d
] - 4 -

- 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d
] - 4 - (1), (1),
 (3.4) (3.4) 1,2 - 16

HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)

(A) , (1mL) (7 cm) ,
 (5mL) (UV -) : : (90:5
 :5) (10mL) , (4mL) ,

46

- 3 - [4 - () - 3 -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d
 - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H), 5.90 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 13.81

MS:MH⁺ 527

47

- 3 - (3 - 4 - [4 - ()]) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H
- [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.49 (d, 1H), 6.14 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 15.50

MS:MH⁺ 595

48

- 3 - {4 - [(1H - 4 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.85 (br, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.06 (br, 3H), 6.77 (d, 1H), 5.30 (br, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 8.70

MS:MH⁺ 517

49

- 3 - [4 - () - 3 -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

- 3 - [4 - () - 3 -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - A . - 3 - [4 - () - 3 -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.190g, 0.00036mol) (20mL) ,
가 . (0.126g, 0.00108mol) 가 , 10 .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H), 6.16 (d, 4H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.89

MS:MH⁺ 527

50

- 3 - { 4 - [(2,6 -)] - 3 -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.09 (d, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.60 (t, 1H), 4.31 (d, 2H), 3.83 (m, 9H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.87

MS:MH⁺ 587

51

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 - - 6 -)] - 3 -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H), 5.21 (t, 1H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.31 (d, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 15.23

MS:MH⁺ 579

- - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 3 - - (16.5g, 0.0756mol) (150mL) , 0 ,
(30mL) 4 - (9.75g, 0.0567mol) 가 . 가
, 16 (120mL) ,
, /n - (3:97)
, 3 - N - [(4 -)] (7.1g,
0.0257mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.49 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 4H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

TLC (/ 1:5) R_f 0.74

b) 3 - -N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 -)]

N,N - (120mL) 3 - N - [(4 -)] (5.95g, 0.219mol),
 (6.67g, 0.0263mol), [1,1'] - ()] (II)
 (1:1) (0.536g, 0.00066mol) (6.47g, 0.066mol) 16 80
 가 (100mL) 가
 , , ,
 /n - (7:93)
 , n - 3 - -N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -
 -1,3,2 - -2 -)] (6.0g, 0.0188mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.50 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.46 (d, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

TLC (/ 1:5) R_f 0.56.

c) -3 - -N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 -3 - })

3 - -N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 -)] (3.71g, 0.0116mol),
 -3 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (4.46g, 0.010
 1mol), () (0.700g, 0.00061mol) (3.13g, 0.0253mol)
 가 (140mL) (70mL) 16 80
 가 (300mL) (150mL) 가 (300mL)
 , , ,
 / / (95:4:1)
 -3 - -N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 -
 d] -3 - }) (4.1g, 0.0081mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.57 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.52 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.50 (s, 9H), 1.42 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) R_t 12.41

-3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

-3 - -N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 3 - }) (4.0g, 0.0079mol) (75mL) 가 0
 가 (10mL) 가 , 가 , 1.5
 가 (70mL)

(3x150mL)
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (3.0g, 0.00739mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 6.71 (d, 2H), 5.41 (s, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
 1mL/min) Rt 8.64

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.40 (s, 2H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.50 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
 1mL/min) Rt 8.32

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (3.
 - 4 - () (1), (1),
 4) (3.4) 1,2 - 16
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M,
 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)

(C) (1mL) (7 cm)
 (5mL) (UV -) : : (90
 :5:5) (10mL) (4mL)

52

- 3 - [4 - () -] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 6H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 6.74 (d, 1H), 6.62 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.35 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.10

MS:MH⁺ 497

53

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 6.43 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.25

MS:MH⁺ 511

54

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (4 - [2 - ()]) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.48 (t, 1H), 7.36 (d, 2H), 6.75 (t, 1H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.95

MS:MH⁺ 565

55

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.38 (m, 6H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.55 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.43

MS:MH⁺ 531

56

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 6.70 (m, 3H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.76

MS:MH⁺ 576

57

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, 2H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.88 (t, 1H), 6.72 (d, 2H), 6.42 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.38 (t, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.71

MS:MH⁺ 541

58

- 3 - (4 - [2 - ()]) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 7H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 6.62 (t, 1H), 4.76(m, 1H), 4.38 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.25

MS:MH⁺ 563

59

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - - 3 - (4 - [2 - ()]) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 6.73 (d, 2H), 6.64 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 15.33

MS:MH⁺ 581

60

- 2 - [2 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })] - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.21 (t, 1H), 7.00 (d, 1H), 6.90 (t, 1H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.42 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, 2H), 4.07 (t, 2H), 3.78 (t, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 12.08

MS:MH⁺ 557

61

- 2 [(4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })]

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.69 (t, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.47 (t, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 6.73 (m, 3H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 12.72

MS:MH⁺ 522

62

- 3 - { 4 - [(2,6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.17 (dd, 2H), 6.82 (d, 2H), 6.38 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.59

MS:MH⁺ 533

63

- 3 - 4 - [(2 - - 6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.30 (t, 1H), 6.84 (d, 2H), 6.29 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.38 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.36

MS:MH⁺ 549

64

- 3 - (4 - [2 - - 6 - ()]) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
- [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 3H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, 2H), 6.18 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.38 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 15.02

MS:MH⁺ 583

65

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - - 6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 2 - - 6 -

1.4M (19mL, 0.0266mol) 가 (3.36g, 0.0266mol) - 78 , n -
- 78 . 가가 , N,

N,N',N'',N''' - 가 , - 78 2 . N,N -
 (3.89g, 0.0532mol) 가 , 가 1 . 1N
 가 , (2x150mL) 가 ,
 n -
 2 - - 6 - (2.95g, 0.0191mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 10.31 (s, 1H), 7.66 (dd, 1H), 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.89 (dd, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H).

TLC (/ 5:95) R_f 0.24

b) - 3 - { 4 - [(2 - - 6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (m, 3H), 6.90 (m, 4H), 6.08 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) R_t 14.84

MS:MH⁺ 550

66

- 3 - { 4 - [(2,6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.39 (m, 3H), 6.84 (d, 2H), 6.18 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.44 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) R_t 15.20

MS:MH⁺ 566

67

- 3 - { 4 - [(2,6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, 2H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 6.82 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.75 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.22 (d, 2H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 14.01

MS:MH⁺ 557

68

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 - 4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 2 - 4 -

3 - (2.91g, 0.0266mol) - 78 , n -
1.4M (19mL, 0.0266mol) 가 - 75 . 가가 , N,
N,N',N',N" - 가 , - 78 2 . N,N -
(3.89g, 0.0532mol) 가 , 가 1 . 1N
가 , (2x150mL) 가 ,
/n - (5:95)
2 - 4 - (0.83g, 0.006mo

l) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.17 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.23 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H).

TLC (/ 5:95) R_f 0.18

b) - 3 - { 4 - [(2 - 4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.52 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 14.58

MS:MH⁺ 529

69

- 3 - { 4 - [(1H - 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 -
d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.04 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.01 (t, 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 6.48 (t, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.46 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.75

MS:MH⁺ 536

70

- 3 - (4 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 -)]) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H), 7.33 (d, 2H), 7.11 (t, 1H), 7.00 (t, 1H), 6.87 (d, 2H), 6.50 (t, 1H), 6.43 (s, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.56 (d, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.84

MS:MH⁺ 550

71

- 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4

- 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4
- C . - 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)]
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.215g, 0.00043mol) (20mL) , 가
(0.151g, 0.00129mol) 가 , 10

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 7H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.09

MS:MH⁺ 497

72

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.30 (t, 1H), 7.17 (m, 3H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.42 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.44 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.24

MS:MH⁺ 511

73

- 3 - { 4 - [(2,6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 6.81 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.75 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.20 (d, 2H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.15

MS:MH⁺ 557

74

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 6H), 6.65 (m, 3H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.53

MS:MH⁺ 531

75

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 1H), 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 6.65 (m, 3H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.36 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 14.79

MS:MH⁺ 576

3 - (4 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - (4 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
(1), (1), (3.4) (3.4)
1,2 - 16
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60%
- 0.1% , 21mL/min)

(E) , (1mL) , (7 cm) ,
(5mL) (UV -) : : (90:5
:5) (10mL) , (4mL) ,

76

3 - [4 - () -] - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H), 6.54 (d, 1H), 5.89 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.25 (br, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 7H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 12.88

MS:MH⁺ 527

77

3 - {4 - [(2,6 -)] - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.93 (d, 1H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 4.81 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.31 (d, 2H), 3.82 (s, 9H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.25 (br, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 7H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.71

MS:MH⁺ 587

78

3 - { 4 - [(2 - 6 -)] } - 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H), 5.21 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.25 (br, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.89 (m, 4H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.94

MS:MH⁺ 579

79

- 3 - 4 - [()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) N - - N - - N -

(2.37g, 0.0592mol) 60% 0 N,N - (200mL) N -
- N - (10.33g, 0.0564mol) 가 . 가 , 45
(7.99g, 0.0564mol) 가 , 20
(250mL) (200mL)
, /n - (2:98)
N - - N - - N - (4.4g, 0.0223mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 5H), 6.70 (d, 2H), 6.60 (t, 1H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 2.99 (s, 3H);

TLC (/ 5:95) R_f 0.53

b) N - - N - (4 -) - N -

N - - N - - N - (4.41g, 0.0224mol) (150mL) , 2,4,4,6 -
- 1 - (9.16g, 0.0244mol) 30 10 가 .
20 0.5N (100mL), 1N ()
100mL), (120mL) (120mL)
, /n - (1:99)

N - - N - (4 -) - N - (3.52g, 0.0127mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.27 (m, 7H), 6.65 (d, 2H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 2.99 (s, 3H);

TLC (/ 5:95) R_f0.67

c) N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

N,N - (75mL) N - - N - (4 -) - N - (3.52g, 0.0128mol),
(3.89g, 0.0153mol), [1,1'] - ()] (II)
(1:1)(0.312g, 0.00038mol) (3.72g, 0.038mol) 16 80
가 (120mL) 가

/n - (2:98)
n - N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,
4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.75g, 0.00232mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 4.62 (s, 2H), 3.03 (s, 3H), 1.27 (s, 12H);

TLC (/ 5:95) R_f0.62

d) - 3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.076g, 0.000235mol),
- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.080g, 0.000191mol),
() (0.012g, 0.00011mol) (0.056g, 0.00045mol)
가 (5mL) (3mL) 16 80
HPLC(Hypersil C18,
8 μ M, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)
- 3 - {4 - [()] } - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
4 - (0.069g, 0.00011 mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), (d, 2H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.26 (m, 3H), 6.89 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 3.09 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 14.60

MS:MH⁺ 511

-3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

a) N - - N - (4 -) - N -

N - - N - - N - (2.25g, 0.0107mol) (80mL) , 2,4,4,6 -
- 1 - (4.36g, 0.0107mol) 20 6 가
20 0.5N (50mL), 1N (500mL),
(70mL) (75mL)
/n - (1:99)
N - - N - (4 -) - N - (3.52g, 0.0127mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.27 (m, 7H), 6.59 (d, 2H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 3.46 (q, 2H), 1.11 (t, 3H); TLC
(/ 1:99) R_f 0.23

b) N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

N,N - (50mL) N - - N - (4 -) - N - (2.22g, 0.00765mol),
(2.33g, 0.00919mol), [1,1' - ()] (II)
(1:1) (0.188g, 0.00023mol) (2.25g, 0.023mol) 16 80
가 (100mL) 가
/n - (3:97)
n - N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,
4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.24g, 0.000712mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 3H), 6.63 (d, 2H), 4.57 (s, 2H),
3.48 (q, 2H), 1.27 (s, 12H), 1.09 (t, 3H);

TLC (/ 1;99) R_f 0.14.

c) -3 - {4 - [()] } - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.065g, 0.000193mol),
-3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.071g, 0.0
00161mol), () (0.011g, 0.00001mol) (0.056g, 0.00045
mol) (5mL) (3mL) 16 80
가 HPLC(Hypersil C18,
8 μ M, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)
-3 - {4 - [()] } - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
4 - (0.049g, 0.000076mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.26 (m, 3H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.61 (s, 2H), 3.55 (q, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 15.47

MS:MH⁺ 525

81

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
- 2 -
- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
255g, 0.00063mol) (0.102g, 0.00066mol) (20mL)
5 . N,N - (0.097g, 0.00076mol)
가 , 16 (25mL)
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μM , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21
mL/min) - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 2 - (0.250g, 0.000388mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 10.37 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 11.86

MS:MH⁺ 525

82

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4
-
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
- 2 - (0.200g, 0.00031mol) (15mL)
0 (0.177g, 0.00416mol) 가 .
가 , 18 가 ,
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μM , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)
[3,4 - d] - 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - ()] - 1H -
(0.039g, 0.0000619mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($\text{DMSO}-d_6$, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 6.07 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 2H), 2.86 (t, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 14.03

MS:MH⁺ 511

83

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
- 2 -

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
250g, 0.000616mol) (0.109g, 0.000646mol) (20mL)
, 5 . N,N - (0.095g, 0.0007
4mol) 가 , 16 (25mL)
, HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μM , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25
, 21mL/min) - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)]
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 2 - (0.225g, 0.00034mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO_6 , 400MHz) 10.12 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.67 (m 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br,13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 12.57

MS:MH⁺ 539

84

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - {4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
- 2 - (0.090g, 0.000167mol) (5mL)
0 , (0.01g, 0.00025mol) 가 .
가 , 18 가 ,
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μM , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)
} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.037g, 0.000057mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($\text{DMSO}-d_6$, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.29 (m, 7H), 6.70 (d, 2H), 6.02 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 8H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.84

MS:MH⁺ 525

A

3 - ()

- 78 THF(10mL) 3 - (0.590g, 2.24mmol, 1) n - ()
1.6M 2.9mL, 4.7mmol, 2.1) 가 . 45 , ()
0.77mL, 3.4mmol, 1.5) 가 . 30 - 78 , 2
가 . HCl(2.5M, 10mL) 가 , 16 , ,
Et₂O(50mL) 2 MsSO₄ , , ,
(100mL) , 3 - ()
(0.111g, 0.486mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.00 (2H, bs), 7.02 - 7.46 (9H, m), 5.09 (2H, s).

B

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)

(50mL) 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.47g, 6.
41mmol, 1), Pd (0.341g, 3.20mmol, 0.5) (2.02g, 32 mmol, 5)
80 4 가 , EtOH(300mL)
CH₂Cl₂ (200mL)
4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (1.89g, 6.4mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.45 (2H, d, J= 8.5 Hz), 6.92 (2H, d, J= 8.5 Hz), 5.17 - 5.24 (1H, m), 2.01 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.87 - 1.90 (2H, m), 1.67 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.13

MS:MH⁺ 296

C

3 - N - (3 -)

CH₂Cl₂ (75mL) di - t - (9mL, 39mmol, 1.3) 0 CH₂Cl₂ (75mL) 3 -
(3.3mL, 30mmol, 1) 가 . 가 , 16
(50mL) EtOAc(50mL)
, EtOAc(100mL) . MgSO₄ , 가
(3% EtOAc/ 1l 5% EtOAc/ 1l)
3 - N - (3 -) (9.0g, 33mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 9.54 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, s), 7.37 - 7.39 (1H, m), 7.12 - 7.22 (2H, m), 1.47 (9H, s).

D

3 - N - [3 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]

DMF(150mL) 3 - N - (3 -) (8.19g, 30.1 mmol, 1), PdCl₂(??)₂(0.675 g, 0.90mmol, 0.03), (9.17g, 36.1mmol, 1.2) (8.86g, 90.3 mmol, 3.0) 80 12 가 . CH₂Cl₂ (100mL) , CH₂Cl₂ (100mL) Et₂O(100mL)

: 5% EtOAc/ 1l) 3 - N - [3 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (6.77g, 21.2mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 9.30 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, s), 7.45 - 7.50 (1H, m), 7.25 - 7.30 (2H, m), 1.47 (9H, s) 1.29(12H, s).

E

-3 - N - (3 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

(13mL) DME(18mL) -3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.89g, 4.28mmol, 1), 3 - N - [3 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (1.64g, 5.14mmol, 1.2), () (0.271g, 0.257mmol, 0.06), (1.28g, 10.3mmol, 2.4) 85 14 가 . (15mL) 가 , (30mL)

(: / / (95:4:1)) -3 - N - (3 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) (1.76g, 3.47mmol)

¹H NMR(d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 9.55 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, s), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.40 - 7.52 (2H, m), 7.24 (1H, d, J= 7.5 Hz), 4.79 - 4.81 (1H, m), 2.05 - 2.44 (1H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 1.54 - 1.70 (6H, m), 1.49 (9H, s).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 12.61 .

F

-3 - (3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - -3 - N - (3 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) (1.7g, 3.3mmol, 1) (40mL) 0 , (10.5mL, 137mmol, 41) 가 . 3 가 , CH₂Cl₂ (50mL) (50mL) , (50m L) -3 - (3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.34g, 3.30mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz); H 8.21 (1H, s), 7.17 - 7.21 (1H, m), 6.85 (1H, s), 6.72 - 6.74 (1H, m), 6.65 - 6.68 (1H, m), 5.36 (2H, bs), 4.75 - 4.80 (1H, m), 2.22 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.20 (3H, s), 2.06 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.58 - 1.68 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 9.06

MS:MH⁺ 407

G

2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]

DMF(70mL) [2 - (4 -)]() (4.00g, 14.6mmol, 1), PdCl₂(dppf)₂ (0.320
g, 0.44mmol, 0.03), (4.45g, 17.5mmol, 1.2) (4.30g, 43.8mm
ol, 3.0) 80 16 가
CH₂Cl₂ (200mL) EtOAc(200mL)

% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 11) 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -) (: 5
] (2.04g, 6.35mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz); H 7.92 - 7.94 (1H, m), 7.69 - 7.92 (3H, m), 7.33 - 7.37 (1H, m), 7.08 - 7.1
2 (3H, m), 1.30 (12H, s).

85

1 - 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.195g, 0.660mmol, 1), 3 -
(0.240g, 1.58mmol, 2.4), (II) (0.180g, 0.990mmol, 1.5), 4
(0.27mL) 5 가 , CH₂Cl₂ (20mL)
MeOH(20mL)

(: CH₂Cl₂ 11, 20% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 600mL 40% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 600
mL) 1 - 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - ((0.072g, 0.179mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.23 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.34 (1H, t, J=8.2Hz), 7.16 (2H,
d, J=8.6 Hz), 6.78 (1H, d, J=8.3 Hz), 6.65 - 6.70 (2H, m), 5.21 - 5.25 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.02 - 2.11
(4H, m), 1.87 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.67 - 1.71 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
1mL/min) Rt 13.35

MS:MH⁺ 402

86

3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

DME(100mL) 1 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (5.41g, 17.1mmol, 1)
 4 - () (4.87g, 21.4mmol, 1.2) () (1.19g, 1.
 03mmol, 0.06) (54mL) (5.09g, 41mmol, 2.4) 가 . 85
 2 가 . 가 () (1.19g, 1.03mmol, 0.06) 가 ,
 85 3 가 . , (3.868g)
 L) . , (150mL) , (50mL) EtOAc(50m
 L) 3 , , (100mL) (100m
 L) EtOAc , (0.916g) . en
] - 4 - (3.41g, 8.8mmol) . 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.19 - 7.62 (7H, m), 7.18 (2H, d, J= 6.9 Hz), 5.18 - 5.23 (1H, m), 5.22 (2H, s), 2.00 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.87 - 1.89 (2H, m), 1.66 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 15 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 13.05

87

1 - - 3 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.151g, 0.511mmol, 1), 4 - (
) (0.357g, 2.55mmol, 5.0), (II) (0.139g, 0.766mmol, 1.5), 4
 (0.21mL) 48 가 . ,
 MeOH(20mL)
 (: CH₂Cl₂ 300mL, 10% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 400mL 20% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂
 2 400mL) , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8μm, 300 , 25cm; 50% - 1
 00% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) 가 .
 1 - - 3 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.010g,
 0.025mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆ CDCl₃, 400MHz): H 8.37 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.03 - 7.26 (6H, m), 5.59 (2H, b s), 5.27 - 5.35 (1H, m), 2.09 - 2.21 (4H, m), 1.95 - 2.02 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.79 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M
 , 1mL/min) Rt 14.63

MS:MH⁺ 390

88

1 - - 3 - 4 - [3 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.170g, 0.576mmol, 1), 3 - (
) (0.328g, 1.73mmol, 3.0), (II) (0.108g, 0.594mmol, 1.0),
 4 (0.23mL) (5.8mL) 16 가 . 가
 3 - () (0.250g, 2.3) 가 , 54 가
 . , MeOH(20mL)

10% / 400mL, 20% / 400mL 50% / 400mL (: 40mL,
 RP - LCMS(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5 μ m, 130 , 21cm; 0% - 100%
 - 0.1M , 9 , 25mL/min) 가 ,
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [3 - ()] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.017g, 0.039mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.29 (1H, s), 7.68 - 7.74 (3H, m), 7.65 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 7.52 - 7.54 (2H, m), 7.24 (2H, d, J= 8.7 Hz), 7.7 (2H, bs), 5.20 - 5.28 (1H, m), 2.03 - 2.11 (4H, m), 1.90 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 15.72

MS:MH⁺ 440

89

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.202g, 0.684mmol, 1), 3 -
 (0.571g, 3.42mmol, 5.0), (II) (0.186g, 1.02mmol, 1.5), 4
 (0.28mL) (6.8mL) 24 가 .
 (25mL) 가 , MeOH(20mL)

: 40mL, 10% / 400mL, 20% / 400mL 800mL)
 RP - LCMS(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5 μ m, 130 , 21cm; 0% - 100%
 - 0.1M , 9 , 25mL/min) 가 ,
 1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 4 - (0.034g, 0.081mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.28 - 7.74 (6H, m), 7.18 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.7 (2H, bs), 5.13 - 5.26 (1H, m), 2.02 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.89 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 19.98

MS:MH⁺ 417

90

1 - - 3 - 4 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.100g, 0.339mmol, 1), 4 -
 (0.349g, 1.69mmol, 5.0), (II) (0.92g, 0.51mmol, 1.5),
 4 (0.12mL) (3.4mL) 72 가 .

(25mL) 가 ,
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 ,
 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.020g, 0.044mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆CDCl₃, 400MHz): H 8.53 (1H, s), 7.69 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.07 - 7.26 (6H, m), 5.55 (2H, b s), 5.28 - 5.36 (1H, m), 2.16 - 2.21 (4H, m), 1.94 - 2.04 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.79 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 16.33

MS:MH⁺ 456

91

1 - - 3 - 4 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.008g, 0.018mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆CDCl₃, 400MHz): H 8.34 (1H, s), 7.60 - 7.73 (4H, m), 7.05 - 7.32 (4H, m), 5.89 (2H, bs), 5.27 - 5.34 (1H, m), 2.17 - 2.21 (4H, m), 2.00 - 2.03 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.79 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 15.77

MS:MH⁺ 440

92

3 - [3 - ()] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

DME(6mL) 1 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.200g, 0.631mmol, 1)
 3 - () (0.110g, 0.487 , 1.0) () (0.044
 g, 0.038mmol, 0.07) (2mL) (0.187g, 1.51mmol, 2.4) 가
 . 85 16 가 , , ()
 50mL) EtOAc(50mL) , , ,
 EtOAc , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m,
 300 , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 3 - [3 - ()] - 1 - - 1
 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.023g, 0.060mmol)

¹H NMR (d₆CDCl₃, 400MHz): H 8.34 (1H, s), 7.27 - 7.46 (8H, m), 7.07 - 7.10 (1H, m), 5.63 (2H, bs), 5.31 (1H, quint, J=7.6 Hz), 5.16 (2H, s), 2.15 - 2.20 (4H, m), 1.96 - 2.01 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.75 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 14.00

MS:MH⁺ 386

93 - 99

[()] - .
- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - 0.10M 1.5 , 3.8 가 가 () .
3.5 가 가 3.3 가 () .
1.5 , (5mL) , (5mL)
CH₂Cl₂ (10mL)
RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M
, 21mL/min)

93

- 3 - {4 - [(3 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.25 , M+ 515.3

94

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.24 , M+ 515.3

95

- 3 - {4 - [(4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.08 , M+ 527.3

96

- 3 - {4 - [(3 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.12 , M+ 527.3

97

- 3 - {4 - [(4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.35 , M+ 515.3

98

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 10.19 , M+ 498.5

99

-3 - {4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.57 , M+ 527.4

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min)

100

- 3 - [3 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(2mL) - 3 - (3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 4 - (0.104g, 0.256mmol, 1) , (0.03mL, 0.282mmol, 1.1) ,
 (0.06mL, 1.0mmol, 3.9) (0.212g, 1.0mmol, 3.9) 가
 . 16 (5mL) 가 ,
 , CH₂Cl₂ (15mL) 2 , ,
 M RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1
 , 21mL/min) 2 , ,
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - - 3 - [3 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 (0.023g, 0.046mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.21 (1H, s), 7.40 (4H, m), 7.20 - 7.25 (2H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 6.78 (1
 H, d, J= 7.7 Hz), 6.67 - 6.69 (1H, m), 6.56 - 6.58 (1H, m), 4.75 - 4.79 (1H, m), 4.32 (2H, d, J= 5.8 Hz),
 2.21 - 2.49 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.14 (2H, m), 1.89 (9H, s), 1.54 - 1.68 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 13.04

MS:MH⁺ 497

101

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }))

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.29g, 5.19
 mmol, 1) , 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.0g, 6.2mmol, 1.2
) , () (0.329g, 0.311mmol, 0.06) , DME(21mL) (16mL)
 (1.54g, 12.5mmol, 2.4) 60 85 가 . 가 ()
) (0.100g, 0.02) 가 , 85 6.5 가 .
 , (25mL) EtOAc(25mL) .
 , Et₂O , (: 5% MeOH/CH
 2Cl₂ 1l, 10% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 1l, 20% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 1l 25% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 1l)
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }))
) (1.79g, 3.52mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.24 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, d, J=7.7 Hz), 7.68 - 7.73 (3H, m), 7.31 - 7.34 (
 3H, m), 7.18 (1H, d, J=8.5 Hz), 4.78 - 4.83 (1H, m), 2.21 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.19 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.08 (2H,
 m), 1.56 - 1.71 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 13.16

MS:MH⁺ 509

102

- 2 - (3 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }))

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }))

(0.111g, 0.218mmol, 1), 25% (1mL) (1mL) 30% H₂O₂ (1mL)
16 100 가 . 가 30% H₂O₂ (1mL) 가 , 100 2
가 . , CH₂Cl₂ (15mL) , ,

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60%
- 0.1M , 21mL/min) ,

- 2 - (3 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }))
(0.020g, 0.038mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.23 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, d, J= 7.7 Hz), 7.64 (3H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 7.56 (1
H, s), 7.48 (1H, t, J=7.5 Hz), 7.27 (1H, t, J=7.4 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.06 (1H, d, J=7.7 Hz), 4.
76 - 4.82 (1H, m), 2.20 - 2.50 (1H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.04 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.89 (9H, s), 1.58 - 1.70 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 10.79

MS:MH⁺ 527

103

- 3 - 4 - [2 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

THF(2mL) - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 - }) (0.097g, 0.19mmol, 1) (0.036g, 0.95mmol, 5
) 66 2 가 . , (30mL) CH₂Cl₂ (50m
L) , ,

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)
()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
078g, 0.152mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.57 - 7.64 (3H, m), 7.21 - 7.29 (2H, m), 7.04 (2H, d, J=
8.7 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J=7.9 Hz), 4.76 - 4.81 (1H, m), 3.74 (2H, s), 2.20 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.
05 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.57 - 1.70 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 9.85

MS:MH⁺ 513

104

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - 4 - [2 - (2H - 1,2,3,4 - - 5 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) (0.070g, 0.14mmol, 1) (0.8mL, 2.4mmol, 17) 85 80 가 , EtOAc(15mL) , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) , CH₂Cl₂ (25mL) , - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - 4 - [2 - (2H - 1,2,3,4 - - 5 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.009g, 0.016mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.20 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, d, J=7.7 Hz), 7.54 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 7.32 - 7.37 (1H, m), 7.24 - 7.28 (1H, m), 7.11 (1H, d, J=9.1 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 4.73 - 4.80 (1H, m), 2.23 - 2.34 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.07 (2H, m), 1.68 (6H, s), 1.56 - 1.65 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 10.86

MS:MH⁺ 552

105

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (0.200g, 0.491mmol, 1) (4.9mL) (0.020g, 0.49mmol, 1) 20 가 , 2 - (0.06mL, 0.06mmol, 1.1) 가 , 100 3 가 가 (0.010g, 0.24mmol, 0.5) 2 - (0.02mL, 0.2mmol, 0.4) 가 , 100 3 가 , CH₂Cl₂ (10mL) EtOAc(10mL) , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) , - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.023g, 0.043mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.23 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, d, J=8.2 Hz), 7.68 - 7.73 (3H, m), 7.33 - 7.40 (1H, m), 7.31 (1H, d, J=7.3 Hz), 7.24 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 4.76 - 4.82 (1H, m), 2.26 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.24 (3H, s), 2.17 - 2.21 (2H, m), 2.05 (6H, s), 1.56 - 1.71 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 13.09

106

- 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(1mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.059g, 0.091mmol, 1), (0.03mL, 0.5mmol, 5) 10%
 (0.024g, 0.4wt/wt) H₂ 16 . CH₂Cl₂ (10mL)
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8μm,
 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.018g, 0.036mmol) . - 3 - [4 - (2 -)] - 1H -

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.59 (2H, d, J= 8.6Hz), 7.05 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 6.85 - 6.98 (3H, m), 6.58 - 6.61 (1H, m), 4.93 (2H, bs), 4.78 - 4.80 (1H, m), 2.20 - 2.50 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.09 (2H, m), 1.55 - 1.70 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 12.00

MS:MH⁺ 499

107

[2 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 5 -]

a) (2 - - 5 -)

21mol) 가 . 3 - (4.0g, 0.020mol) 1 - - 2,5 - (3.73g, 0.0
 가 , 1 (100mL)
 /n - (1:5) , (2 - - 5 -)
 (4.7g, 0.017mol) . RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M
 , 1mL/min) Rt 11.7

TLC(/ 1:5) Rf 0.18

b) 5 - - 1,3 - - 2,1 - - 1 -

n - n - (2.24M, 8.6mL, 0.019mol) - 78 ()
 50mL) (2 - - 5 -) (2.21g, 0.0079mol) 가 . - 78 30
 , - 25 20 . - 50 , (4.075g, 0.0216m
 ol) 가 . 가 , 1 . 1N (20mL) 가 pH
 5 , 1 (3x40mL) ,
 (60mL) (60mL) ,
 , /n - (1:5) /n - (1:4)
 5 - - 1,3 - - 2,1 - - 1 - (1.3g, 0.0068mol)

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)
 Rt 10.8min

TLC(/ 1:2) Rf 0.24

c) [2 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 5 -]

- 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.36g, 0.0011mol), 5 - - 1,3 - - 2,1 -
 - 1 - (0.30g, 0.0013mol), () (0.077g, 0.000067mol)
 (0.34g, 0.0028mol) (7mL) (5mL)
 17 80 가 .
 (20mL) (20mL) (3x20mL)
 (15mL) 가
 (2x15mL) (1x15mL) [2 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 5 -] (0.267g, 0.00067mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.13 (m, 3H),
 7.00 (m, 1H); 5.28 (m, 1H), 5.17 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, 2H), 2.08 (br, 2H), 1.98 (br, 2H), 1.86 (br, 2H), 1.6
 8 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)
 Rt 10.5

MS:MH⁺ 402

108

- 1 - () - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

a) - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(4mL) (0.33g, 0.0015mol) (60%, 0.
 055g, 0.00138mol) 30 10
 (2mL) 4 - [4 - - 4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (0.5g, 0.00125mol) 가 2
 (20mL) (3x20mL)
 [2.5] - 6 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.527g, 0.00125mmol)
 - 1 - (1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 4.90 (br, 1H),
 2.70 (s, 2H), 2.17 (br, 4H), 1.97 (br, 2H), 1.32 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)
 Rt 11.7

MS:MH⁺ 413

b) - 1 - () - 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(2M, 15mL) - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.62g, 0.0015mol) (15mL) 20% N,N -
 65 18 가 . , / / (2:5:93) / / (2:8:90)
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - - 1 - () - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -
 40 (10mL) , 가 (0.11g, 0.00026mol) .
 mol) 가 . 10 40 가 (2mL) (0.060g, 0.000512
 , - 1 - () - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (0.140g, 0.00026mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.73 (br, 3H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 5H),
 6.01 (s, 2H), 4.94 (s, 1H), 4.70 (br, 1H), 2.79 (s, 2H), 2.36 (br, 2H), 1.76 (br, 4H), 1.58 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 8.9

MS:MH⁺ 431

109

- 1 - (2 -) - 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

a) - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

- 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (4.4g, 0.
 011mol) (1.7g, 0.016mol) (600ml) (1.04g, 0.0
 16mol) 가 6 . (200ml)
 , (2x300ml) .
] - 1 - } - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -
 300A, 15cm; 10 } (4.30g, 0.0098mol) . RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm,
 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 10.4min.

MS:MH⁺ 441

b) - 1 - (2 -) - 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(100mL) (5mL) - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] - 1 - } (3.4g, 0.0077mol) Raney TM (50% ,
 3mL) 가 (1atm) 18
 , - 1 - (2 -) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -]1 - (1.82g, 0.0041mol) - 1 - (2 -)
 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]1 - 0.8g
 / / (2:3:95) / / (2:12:86)
 - 1 - (2 -) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -]1 - (0.423g, 0.00095mol) 40
 (40mL) , (5mL) (0.13g, 0.0014mol) 가 가
 . 40 10 가 ,
 - 1 - (2 -) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -]1 - (0.186g, 0.00033mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.60 (br, 3H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H),
 6.01 (s, 2H), 4.73 (br, 1H), 4.53 (s, 1H), 2.92 (br, 2H), 2.38 (br, 2H), 1.72 (br, 6H), 1.54 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 9.1min.

MS: MH⁺ 445

c) - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }
 }

(20mL) - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] -
 1 - } (0.972g, 0.0022mol) (1.28g, 0.00093mol) 20 30%
 (3mL) 가 18
 , (20ml) (2x30ml)
 (8mL) , - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] - 1 - } (0.542g, 0.0012mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.06 (s, 1H),
 4.95 (br, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.24 (s, 2H), 1.70 (br, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH⁺ 459

110

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - - 3 - - 1 -

1 - 3 - (7.5g, 0.031mol) - 3 - (10.3g, 0.047mol)
 (200mL) 20% (1.0g) 가 Parr -
 20
 / (5:95)
 3 - 3 - - 1 - (5.015g, 0.029mol)

¹H NMR (Chloroform - d, 400MHz) 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.14 (m, 2H), 3.80 (m, 2H), 2.55 (br, 1H), 1.50 (s, 9H).

TLC(/ =2:98) Rf 0.13

b) 3 - 3 - [()] - 1 -

(50mL) 3 - 3 - - 1 - (4.0g, 0.023mol)
 (5.3g, 0.046mol) - 20 가 - 20 - 30
 1 , 0 - 5 2 (50mL)
 (2x50mL) (1x50mL), 5% (4x50mL), (1x50mL),
 (1x50mL) (1x50mL)
 3 - 3 - [()] - 1 - (4.85g, 0.019mol)

¹H NMR (Chloroform - d, 400MHz) 5.19 (m, 1H), 4.25 (m, 2H), 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.04 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 9H).

TLC(/ =2:98) Rf 0.28

c) 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

N,N - (30mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.0g, 0.0033mol)
 (2.14g, 0.0066mol) N,N - (20mL) 3 - 3 - [()] - 1 - 가 75 2
 4 (1.66g, 0.0066mol)
 (50mL) (3x50mL)
 (1x70mL) (1x70mL)
 / (5:95)
 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (0.81g, 0.0018mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.70 (br, 1H), 4.35 (br, 4H), 1.39 (s, 9H).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)
 Rt 12

MS:MH⁺ 459

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

1 - (5mL) 3 - - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] -
 (0.81g, 0.0018mol) 0 (10mL)
 20% 가 . 가 , 18 .
 . 5N 0 가 pH 11 . (2x
 30mL) (1x60mL) (1x60mL) ,
 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.4
 4g, 0.0012mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H),
 4.20 (m, 2H), 4.05 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 8.8min.

MS:MH⁺ 359

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

0.05g, 0.00014mol, 1) (0.0058g, 0.00042mol, 3) (0.
 00014mol, 1) 가 . 18 .
 (3mL) , (2mL) . RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18,
 8 μ m, 250x21.1mm; 35 5% - 100% 0.1M , 21mL/min)

111

a) : 2 - - 1 -

2 - { 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 5H), 5.41 (m, 1H),
 4.69 (br, 1H), 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.42 (m, 2H), 2.62 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
 1mL/min) Rt 9.0min.

MS:MH⁺ 403

112

b) : 2 -

1 - [1 - (2 -) - 3 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.09 (br, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.69 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 2.95 (m, 2H), 2.08 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH⁺ 417

113

c) : 1 - - 2 - (2 -)

1 - { 1 - [2 - (2 -)] - 3 - } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 5H), 5.41 (m, 1H), 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.44 (br, 6H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 2.69 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH⁺ 461

114

1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 3 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(2.5mL) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.6g,
0.00017mol), 1 - - 4 - (0.057g, 0.0005mol) (0.03g, 0.0005mol)

1 (0.072g, 0.00034mol)

가 , 2 ,

/ / (2:15:83) 1 -

[1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 3 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.029g,
0.000064mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (Chloroform - d , 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.64 (m, 1H), 5.57 (br, 2H), 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 2.83 (br, 2H), 2.40 (br, 3H), 2.00 (br, 1H), 1.78 (br, 4H), 1.46 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH⁺ 456

115

1 - { 1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 -)] - 3 - } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -

4 -

(2.5mL) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.6g,
0.00017mol), 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.056g, 0.0005mol) (0.03g, 0.0005mol)
1 (0.072g, 0.00034mol)
가 , 2
RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 8 μ m, 250x21.1mm; 25 5% - 100% 0.1M , 21mL/m
in) 1 - {1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 -)] - 3 - } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.020g, 0.000044mol)

¹H NMR (- d, 400MHz) 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, 3H), 7.18 (d, 2H),
6.93 (s, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 5.59 (m, 3H), 3.93 (m, 6H), 3.85 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 9.5min.

MS:MH⁺ 453

116

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]1 - } - 1 -

N,N - (1mL) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (0.020g, 0.000056mol) (0.016g, 0.00012mol) (0.009g, 0.
000084mol) 가 1 RP - HPL
C(Hypersilprep HS C18, 5 μ m, 100x20nm; 7.5 20% 85% 0.05M , 251mL/
min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]1 -
} - 1 - (0.014g, 0.000035mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17(m, 5H), 5.72 (m, 1H), 4.
66 (m, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 4.29 (m, 1H), 1.84 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) Rt 9.9min.

MS:MH⁺ 401

117

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

a) 3 -

(5mL) 3 - - 1 - (0.344g, 0.00307mol) 0
(0.422g, 0.00369mol) 가 2 2
(15mL) (2 x 10mL) (3 x 10mL)
3 - (0.492g, 0.0

0.221 mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 5.25 - 5.29(m,1H), 4.98 - 5.04(m,1H), 3.17(s,3H), 2.98 - 3.16(m,2H), 2.78 - 2.96(m,2H), 1.86 - 1.91(m,2H), 0.91(t,3H).

b) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N,N - (20mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.743g, 0.00245mol) 70 3 3 - (0.699g, 0.00367mol) (0.866g, 0.00367mol) (30mL) (3 x 15mL)

(2 x 20mL) (20mL) / (98:2) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]] - 4 - (0.655g, 0.00165mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.25(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.10 - 7.19(m,5H), 5.35 - 5.40(m,1H), 5.38 - 5.33(m,1H), 3.09 - 3.38(m,4H), 1.90 - 1.97(m,2H), 0.96(t,3H);

MS : MH^+ 398TLC(/ 95 : 5) R_f 0.52.

c) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(25mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.156g, 0.00039mol) - 78 가 (0.12mL, 0.097g, 0.00157 mol) 가 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (0.144g, 0.00038mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.29(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.61 - 5.66(m,1H), 3.65 - 3.74(m,4H);

MS : MH^+ 372;TLC(/ 90 : 10) R_f 0.62.

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(10mL) (5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (0.208g, 0.00056mol) 4 (0.021g, 0.00056mol) (5mL) 가 (3 x 15mL) / (98:2) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (0.090g, 0.00024mol)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.68(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.31(d,1H), 4.82 - 4.89(m,1H), 4.04 - 4.10(m,1H), 2.70 - 2.73(m,2H), 2.50 - 2.60(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) R_t14.50 ;

MS : MH⁺ 374.

118

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

a) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] 4 -

(5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] -
1 - (0.113g, 0.000302mol), 4 - (0.101g, 0.000605mol) (0.159g,
0.000605mol) 0 (0.096mL, 0.159g, 0.000605mol) 가
, 10 18
/ (3:1)
3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] 4 -
(0.081g, 0.000164mol)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.39(d,2H), 8.29(d,2H), 8.26(s,1H), 7.72(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.12 - 7.22 (m,5H), 5.60 - 5.69(m,1H), 3.03 - 3.12(m,2H), 2.85 - 2.94(m,2H).

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]
4 - (0.081g, 0.000164mol) 1 (0.091g, 0.00164mol)
(10mL) (5mL)
(2 x 5mL) 1N (5mL)
(5mL)
3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
(0.055g, 0.000147mol)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.68(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.43 - 5.52(m,1H), 4.53 - 4.65(m,1H), 2.75 - 2.80(m,2H), 2.39 - 2.44(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,
1mL/min) R_t14.77 ;

MS : MH⁺ 374.

119

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 -

1,2 - (20mL) 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (0.300g, 0.00081mol), N - (0.243g, 0.00242mol) (0.146g, 0.00242mol)
 20 40 (0.223g, 0.00105mol) 1

가 . 40 18
 (30mL) (15mL)
 3 (15mL) 가 .
 / (97:3)

(0.120g, 0.000263mol) (10mL)
 (5mL) (0.122g, 0.001053mol) 가 15
 (3 x 5mL)

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 -
 (0.181g, 0.000397mmol)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25(s,1H), 7.67(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.10 - 7.20(m,5H), 6.14(s,4H), 5.05 - 5.16(m,1H), 2.77(s,1H), 2.48 - 3.00(m,5H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M
 1mL/min) R_t13.35 ;

MS : MH⁺ 456.

120

1 - {3 - [()] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - [()]

(50mL) 3 - (()) - 1 - (2.50g, 0.0130mol) 0
 (1.21mL, 1.79g, 0.0126mol) 가 2 . 4
 (100mL) , (2 x 50mL) . ?? (3 x 50mL)
 (50mL) . 3 - [()]
] (2.73g, 0.0101mol)

¹H NMR(CDCl₃, 400MHz) 7.29 - 7.38(m,5H), 4.88 - 4.94(m,1H), 4.52(s,2H), 3.45(d,2H), 2.99(s,3H), 2.50 - 2.56(m,2H), 2.12 - 2.19(m,3H).

b) 1 - {3 - [()] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N,N - (10mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.452g, 0.00149mol) 3 - [()] (0.483g, 0.00179mol) (0.58 2g, 0.00179mol) 70 2 (30mL) (3 x 15mL) (2 x 20mL) (20mL) / (98:2) 1 - {3 - [()]} } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.325g, 0.000681mol)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.37 - 7.39(m,4H), 7.29 - 7.31(m,1H), 7.11 - 7.21(m,5H), 5.42 - 5.47(m,1H), 4.57(s,1H), 3.63(d,2H), 2.76 - 2.81(m,2H), 2.60 - 2.70(m,1H), 2.28 - 2.34(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18.5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M, 1mL/min) R_t21.92 ;

MS : MH⁺ 478.

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

(10mL) 1 - {3 - [()]} } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.244g, 0.00051mol) - 78 (1.53mL, 0.00153mol) 1M 가 - 70 - 78 7 (1.5mL) 8M 가 / (97:3) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.192g, 0.00049mol)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.36 - 5.46(m,1H), 4.70 - 4.80(br,1H), 3.58(d,2H), 2.70 - 2.75(m,2H), 2.43 - 2.50(m,1H), 2.26 - 2.32(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M, 1mL/min) R_t15.31 ;

MS : MH⁺ 388.

121 137

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (50mg, 0.118mmol) 1,2 - (4mL) (0.177mmol), (35mg, 0.59mmol) (50mg, 0.236mmol) 가 , 가 100 1.5 가 . TLC / HPLC 가 가 (100mg, 0.472mmol) 3 5 (4mL) , (4mL)

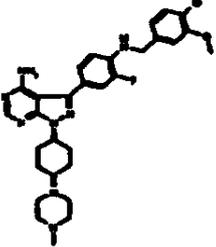
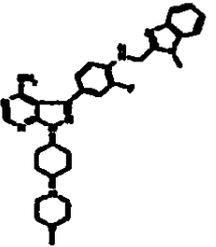
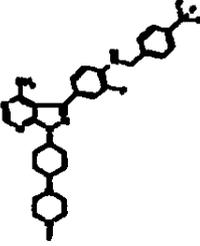
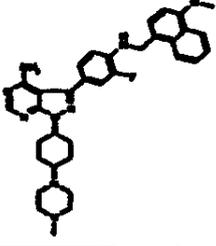
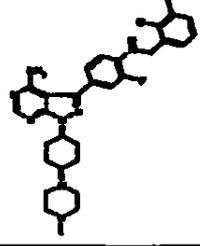
(1mL) 가 .
 (mass actuation)(Micromass/Gilson, Hypersil BDS C18, 5 μ m, 100 x 21.2mm ; 0 100%
 0.05M pH 4.5 , 12.5 , 25mL/min) uv (Waters PrepLC 4000,
 :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapa
 k C18, 300A, 15 μ m, 40 x 100mm) RP - HPLC RP - HPLC(
 :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak
 C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm) 80 100%

137

- 3 - { 4 - [(4 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 1H - - 3 - { 4 - [(4 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)]
 mol) 가 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (36mg, 0.061mmol) (2mL) (14mg, 0.121m
)] - 3 - , . 16mg - 3 - { 4 - [(4 -
 4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)
121		515.2	13.74
122		529.3	14.04
123		516.3	10.82
124		543.3	14.91
125		557.4	15.53
126		545.3	13.27
127		591.4	15.89

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)
128		561.0	11.58
129		569.3	11.27
130		583.3	14.83
131		595.4	15.48
132		545.3	12.91

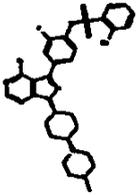
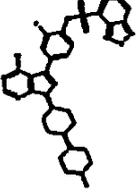
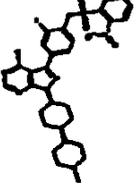
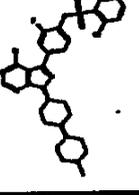
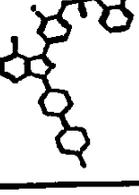
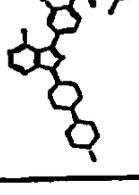
133		516.3	10.10
134		516.2	10.41
135		583.3	14.78
136		573.3	13.10
137		594.8	14.61

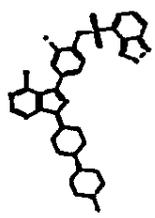
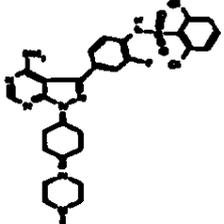
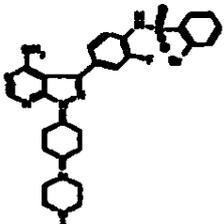
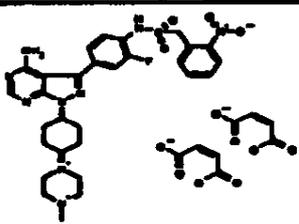
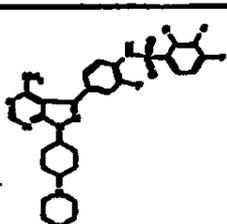
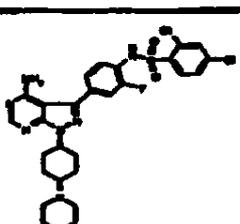
138 153

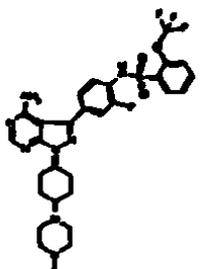
d] -3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-

-3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d]
 -4- (100mg, 0.236mmol) (3mL) (0.472mmol) (0.
 25mL) 가 가 40 1 7 가
 가 (0.5) 가
 N,N- (1.5mL) (Micromass/Gilson, Hypersil BDS C18, 5µm,
 100 x 21.2mm ; 0 100% 0.05M pH 4.5 , 12.5 , 25mL/min)
 uv (Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15µm, 40 x 100mm) RP - HPLC

RP - HPLC(:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm) 80 100%

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)
140		645.1	12.22
141		623.3	11.30
142		610.2	11.85
143		633.2	12.50
144		624.3	11.86
145		583.3	11.29

147		623.2	11.14
148		633.2	12.38
149		643.2	12.04
150		624.3	11.67
151		619.2	12.22
152		633.2	13.09

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)
153		649.3	12.81

154

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N' - (2,4 -)

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (100mg, 0.236mmol) (6mL) , 2,4 - (44mg, 0.283mmol)
 (185mg) 가 . 2 ,
 RP - HPLC(Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 μ m, 40 x 100mm (52mg, 0.090mmol). HPLC - RT: 13.19 (:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 580.3.

155

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N' - (3 -)
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (77mg, 0.182mmol) (1mL) . (1mL) 3 - (30mg, 0.200mmol) 가 19
 (149mg) RP - HPLC(Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 μ m, 40 x 100mm)
 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N' - (3 -)
 (76mg, 0.133mmol). HPLC - RT: 12.33 (:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 574.2.

156

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N' - (3 -)
 HPLC - RT: 13.02 (:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 558.3.

157

-N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-
)-N'-(3-)

HPLC - RT: 13.03 (:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺)=558.5.

158

-N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-
)-N-(N'-(3-)

a) -3-[4-()-3-]-1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-
 d]-4-

-3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]
 -4- (75mg, 0.177mmol) 1,2- (6mL) . 1,2- (0.300mL)
 (42mg, 0.708mmol) (12mg, 0.266mmol) 가 1
 (75mg, 0.354mmol) 가 . 16 ,
 (37mg, 0.175mmol) 가 3
 (75mL) , (100mL) (100mL)
 (80mg)
 (m/z(MH⁺)=453.3).

b) -N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-
)-N-(N'-(3-)

-3-[4-()-3-]-1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]
 -4- (80mg, 0.177mmol) (3mL) 0 . m- (26mg,
 0.194mmol) 가 0 2.5 . 가 ,
 . 가 m- (13mg, 0.101mmol) 가 1
 (110mg) . RP - HPLC (Wa
 ters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 μ m, 40 x 100mm)
 (4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]-3- }-2-)-N-(N'-(3-)
 (10mg). HPLC - RT: 13.18 (:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5%
 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm)
 ; m/z(MH⁺)=586.5.

159

-N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-
)-N-(N'-(2,4-)

a. N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -)

3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (117mg, 0.209mmol) (7ml) , 0 . (6N, 1.6ml) 가 . 가 , 50 4 가 (25ml) N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -) (111mg, 0.241mmol) . HPLC - RT: 11.98min((:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺)=461.3

a. N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -)

l) (A):

161

N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [2 - ()] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -)

N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -) (50mg, 0.109mmol) , N - - N - (0.095ml) . N,N - (14mg, 0.136mmol), 1 - 7 - (15mg, 0.109mmol) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (26mg, 0.136mmol) 가 . 16 , (100ml) , (50ml) (50ml) (25ml) (52mg, 0.097mmol) . Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 μ m, 40 x 100mm) RP - HPLC N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [2 - ()] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -) (27mg, 0.050mmol) . RP - HPLC(:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺)=546.0

162

N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [3 - ()] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -)

A . HPLC RT: 13.16 min (:1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺)=588.2

d. ii) B: 3 -

163

N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [2 - ()] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -)

N - { 4 - [4 - (1 - (4 -)) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - (63mg, 0.118mmol) (7ml) N - (0.1 13ml) 2 - [(3 -) ()] (28mg, 0.147mmol), 1 - (16mg, 0.118mmol) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (28mg, 0.147mmol) 가 16 , (75ml) , (75ml) (75mg, 0.119mmol).

3 - N - { 2 - [4 - (4 - - 3 - { 3 - - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] -] - 2 - 가 . (75mg, 0.119mmol) (5m l) , (6N, 1ml) 가 45 2.5 가 , (25ml) . Waters PrepLC 40 00, : 10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% / 0.1M , 40 ; D eltapak C18, 300A, 15 μ m, 40 x 100mm) RP - HPLC N - [4 - (4 - - 1 - { 1 - [2 - ()] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N ' - (3 -) (40mg, 0.075mmol) . RP - HPLC RT 12.22min (: 1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% / 0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3. 9mm) ; m/z(MH⁺) = 532.1

164

N - { 4 - [4 - (1 - (1 - { 3 - [(2 -)] } - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - - 3 -] - 2 - } - N ' - (3 -)

a) 3 - [(3 -) (2 -)]

가 3 - [(2 -)] (76mg, 0.571mmol) / (1.5ml/1.5ml) . (91mg, 0.886mmol) - 3 - (137mg, 0.628mmol) 가 . 2 , 3 - [(3 -) (2 -)] (135mg, 0.579mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆ - DMSO): 1.40 (s, 9H); 2.36 (br s, 2H); 3.27 (br s, 3H); 3.46 (br s, 2H); 3.64 (br s, 2H); 5.71 (br s, 1H).

b) N - { 4 - [4 - (1 - (1 - { 3 - [(2 -)] } - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - - 3 -] - 2 - } - N ' - (3 -) d.ii) B

HPLC - RT: 12.19 (: 1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% / 0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 μ m, 150 x 3.9mm) ; m/z(MH⁺) = 576.3

165

- 3 - { 4 - [(1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1 H - [3,4 - d] - - 4 -

a) N2 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 -

2- (0.639g, 3.84mmol) 4- (0.710g, 4.12mmol) 21 170
 가 , 5ml 3 ,
 N2 - (4-) - 1- - 1H- [d] - 2- (1.120g, 90%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 9.10 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H),
 7.08 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H); RP - HPLC (25 to 100% CH₃CN in 0.1 N aqueous
 10 at 1mL/ using a Hypersil HS C18, 250 x 4.6mm column) tr=11.70 , 90%; m/z 350 (MH⁺).

b) N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 -

(15mL) N2 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - (1.12g,
 3.71mmol) (1.129g, 4.448mmol), (1.204g, 12.27mmol) [1,
 1'] - ()] (II) (1:1)(0.334g, 0.409mmol) 가
 . 80 18 , .
 . (30% /) N2 - [4 -
 (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - (0.515g, 40%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 9.10 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H),
 7.08 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H); RP - HPLC (25 to 100% CH₃CN in 0.1 N aqueous
 10 at 1mL/ using a Hypersil HS C18, 250 x 4.6mm column) tr=11.70 , 90%; m/z 350 (MH⁺).

c) - 3 - {4 - [(1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

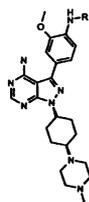
(3mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol) N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -
 - 2 -)] - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - (0.099g, 0.28mmol), ()
) (0)(0.013mg, 0.011mmol), (0.060mg, 0.568mmol) 가 . 83
 15 HPLC(0.1N
 25 100% CH₃CN 8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250 x 21mm 21mL/ 20
 , tr= 7.3 - 11.2) - 3 - {4 - [(1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 -)] } - 1 -
 [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 9.17 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 1H),
 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s,3H), 2.50 - 2.07 (m, 12H), 1.80 - 1.60 (m, 8H); RP - H
 PLC (25 to 100% CH₃CN in 0.1 N aqueous 10 at 1 mL/ using a Hypersil HS C18,
 250 x 4.6mm column) tr=4.92 , 99%; m/Z 537 (MH⁺)

166 - 170

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 -

(1.5mL) (0.46mmol) (400μl, 0.2mmol) DMF(1)
 가 , 50% , 12 - Supelco J - Kem
 (0.23mmol) (0.8mL)
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4
 - (40mg, 0.09mmol) 가 HPLC (Hypersil
 BSD C18, 5μm, 100x21mm, 0% - 100% /0.05M , 10 , 25.0mL/min).
 (4mL) 1.0N (2mL) EMPore™ (C18 -
 SD) 가 LCMS(Micromass - Co
 lumn: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
 (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min) , A: 50mM



[1]

화합물명	R	실시 예	Qty. (mg)	MH ⁺	R _t (분)
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인돌카복스아미드		166	34	580.5	1.98
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-메틸-1H-2-인덴카복스아미드		167	14	593.3	3.2
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(E)-3-페닐-2-프로판아미드		168	17	567.3	2.85
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1-메틸-1H-2-인도카복스아미드		169	20	594.3	3.18
N3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-3-인돌카복스아미드		170	16	580.4	2.74

171

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 -

(2.5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (75mg, 0.17mmol) (34mg, 0.34mmol)
 (0.5ml) (34mg, 0.20mmol) 가 48

가 24
 (4ml) 2N NaOH(1.5ml), Empore
 , 20% MeOH/ - N1 - (4
 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) -
 3 - (12mg, 13%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃): H 8.55 (1H, d), 8.36 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, s), 7.25 (7H, m), 5.51 (2H, bs), 4.91 (1H, m), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.09 (2H, m), 2.76 (2H, m), 2.34 - 2.59 (9H, m), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.16 (2H, m), 1.85 (4H, m), 1.66 (2H, m).

LCMS(Micromass - : Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min) Rt=1.92min, MH⁺ = 569.6

172

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) -
 - (4 - (4 -) - 4 - ())
 (5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (500mg, 1.15mmol) 4 - () (420mg, 2.28
 mol) 2N NaOH
 (x3) E
 tOAc/Et2O(1:4) EtOAcdp (3) - N1
 - (4 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)
 - 4 - () (320mg, 30%)

¹H NMR (d₆ - DMSO): H 9.05 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J=8Hz), 7.84 (2H, d, J=9.2Hz), 7.29 (1H, s), 7.25 (1H, d, J=8Hz), 6.78 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 6.17 (6H, s), 4.71 (1H, m), 3.95 (3H, s), 3.01 (6H, s), 2.83 - 3.18 (9H, m), 2.68 (3H, s), 2.08 (6H, m), 1.56 (2H, m). HPLC (5.23 , 100%)

173

N - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (3 - - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - N' - (3 -)
 a) 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - - 1 -) - 3 -
 (60% , 3.825mmol, 153mg) DMF(5mL) 4 - - 3 - - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - (1.0g, 3.825mmol) 가 . 10 , 2 - - 3 - (531mg)
 가 , 16 60 가 . (50mL) ,
 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - - 1 -) - 3 - (1.
 1g, 79%)

¹H NMR (d₆ - DMSO): 7.82 (1H, m), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.64 (1H, m) 8.93 (1H, m); RP - HPLC (Pecosher e, C18, 3μm, 33 x 4.6mm column, 0% to 100% in 50mM , ed to pH 4.5, at 3.5 mL/) R_t2.16 .

b) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 3 -

2 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 3 - (1.35g), 3 - - N
 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (1.5g), -
 (253mg) (1.153g) (10mL) DME(20mL), 16 85
 가 , (200mL) (200mL) .
 3 - - N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - (400mg) .

(4mL) 3 - - N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 -] - 2 - (400mg) TFA(4mL) 가 . 1 ,
 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 3 - 2 - [4 - - 3
 (300mg)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz): 5.61 (2H, br s), 6.92 (1H, t), 7.36 (2H, m), 7.76 (1H, m), 8.32 (1H, s), 8.62 (1H, m) and 8.93 (1H, M);

RP - HPLC(Pecosphere, C18, 3 μm , 33x4.6mm , pH 4.5 50mM 0% 1
 00% , 3.5 mL/min) Rt 2.25min

c) N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - N' - (3 -)

m - (0.1mmol) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 3 - (35mg, 0.1mmol) 가 , 2
 RP - HPLC(/ , Hypersil BDS C18, 5 μm , 100x21.2mm ; pH4.5 0.05M 0 - 100% , 25mL/min, 12. 5) N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - N' - (3 -) (4mg) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz): 2.30 (3H, s), 6.84 (1H, d), 7.19 (1H, t), 7.25 (1H, m), 7.33 (1H, br s), 7.58 (2H, m), 7.80 (1H, m), 8.35 (1H, s), 8.43 (1H, t), 8.65 (1H, m), 8.80 (1H, br s), 8.95 (1H, m) and 9.10 (1H, br s).

RP - HPLC(Pecosphere, C18, 3 μm , 33x4.6mm , pH 4.5 50mM 0% 1
 00% , 3.5 mL/min) Rt 3.09 min

174 - 185

N 1 - 4 (4 - 1 - {4 - [2 - (1 - 4 -)]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 2 - 1 -

a) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 4 - [(3 -)]3 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -

3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (8.756g, 2
 0.26mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]
 (10.25g, 30.38mmol), (940mg, 0.81mmol) (4.20g, 50.64mmo
 l) (57mL) DME(323mL) , 18 80 가 .
 (200mL) 10% (200mL) . 10%
 (2x200mL) 가 , . 1:1
 :
 . 가 3 - 4 - (4 -
 - 3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -
 (7.256g, 68%) ;

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 1.43 (9H, s), 1.49 (9H, s), 1.93 (2H, m), 2.01 (2H, m), 3.00 (2H, br
 m), 4.04 (2H, br d), 4.90 (1H, m), 7.42 (2H, m), 7.83 (1H, t), 8.24 (1H, s) and 9.17 (1H, br s).

b) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - {4 - [(3 -)] - 3 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -) - 1 - (6.26g, 11.9mmol), 5M HCl(95mL) (390mL)
 16 . CH₂Cl₂ (2x200mL) 가 . CH₂Cl₂ (2
 00mL) (200mL) , 가 .
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.427g, 88%) ;
 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H -

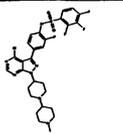
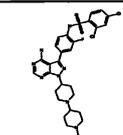
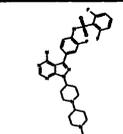
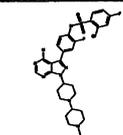
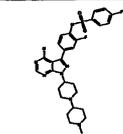
¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 1.85 (2H, br t), 2.06 (2H, m), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.10 (2H, m), 4.72 (1H,
 m), 5.45 (2H, br s), 6.89 (1H, m), 7.22 (2H, m) and 8.19 (1H, s).

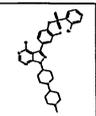
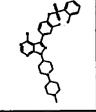
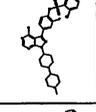
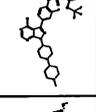
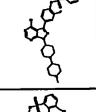
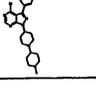
c) N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)
 - 2 -
 N - (100mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 4 - (2.6g, 6.11mmol), N - - 4 - (0.69g, 6.11mmol, 0.8mL) (1.25mL)
 (1.5 , 1.94g, 9.16mmol) 가 . 18
 (0.6 , 0.78g) N - - 4 - (0.4 , 0.32mL)
 가 가 , 18 . (100mL) NaHCO₃
 (100mL) . (4x100mL) , : (4:1)
 (0.95g) .
 N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 -
 - 4 -)]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 2 - (1.67g, 72%) ;

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 1.44 (2H, m), 1.69 (3H, m), 1.83 (4H, m), 2.13 (3H, s), 2.28 (4H, m),
 2.78 (2H, br d), 2.98 (2H, br d), 4.58 (1H, m), 5.25 (2H, br s), 6.89 (1H, t), 7.18 (1H, d), 7.24 (1H, d)
 and 8.19 (1H, s).

d) N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)
 - 2 -

N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 2
 - (100mg, 0.236mmol) (2mL)
 3 40 가 .
 Hypersil BDS C18, 5 μ m, 100x21.2mm ; pH4.5 0.05M
 , 25mL/min, 12.5) :
 RP - HPLC(/ ,
 0 - 100%

	구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 %	m/z (MH ⁺)
174		11.045	98.6	619.2
175		11.982	91.6	633.1
176		10.099	77.9	601.2
177		11.059	93.9	617.2
178		10.332	92.5	583.5

구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 %	m/z (MH ⁺) (.5.5)
	10.929	84.3	643.2
	10.074	87.1	583.2
	11.256	90.5	633.1
	11.807	75.7	649.2
	10.617	100	610.2
	11.895	88.4	633.2

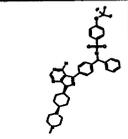
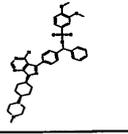
RP - HPLC : pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% CH3CN, 2mL/min, 1
2, Waters Symmetry C18, 5µm, 250x4.6mm

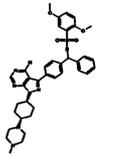
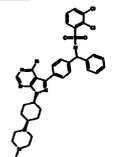
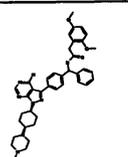
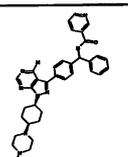
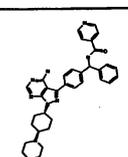
186 - 189

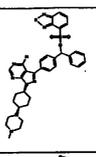
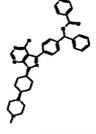
-3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] 1H - [3,4 - d] -
4 -

a.

-3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (50mg, 0.10mmol), () (1) (1mL)
40 24 72 가 (가 (1))가
) . RP - HPLC(/ , Hypersil BDS C18, 5µm,
100x21.2mm ; pH4.5 0.05M 0 - 100% , 25mL/min, 12.5)

실시예	구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 (%)	m/z (MH+)
186		15.76	94.9	721.6
187		13.21	94.9	697.3

실시예	구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 (%)	m/z (MH+)
188		14.20	91.3	697.4
189		15.30	96.8	705.3
190		14.00	100	675.4
191		12.00	99	602.4
192		12.08	100	602.3

구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 (%)	m/z (MH ⁺)
	13.68	100	695
	12.08	100	100

RP - HPLC : pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% CH₃CN, 2mL/min, 1
2, Waters Symmetry C18, 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm

195

1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - {4 - [() ()] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

1,2 - (1mL) - 3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (50mg, 0.10mmol), (13mg) (0.01
3mL) (2, 43mg) 가 18
, (10mL) NaHCO₃ (10mL),
(4x10mL) 가

RP - HPLC(/ , Hypersil BDS C18, 5 μ m, 100x21.2mm ; pH4.5
0.05M 0 - 100% , 25mL/min, 12.5) 1
- [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - {4 - [() ()] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (28mg) ; RP - HPLC (pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% C
H₃CN, 2mL/min, 12, Waters Symmetry C18, 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm) Rt=12.269, 95.2%; m/z(MH⁺)
601.3

196

N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3
-)

m - (1.2, 37.7mg, 0.283mmol) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (80.3mg, 0.236mmol) 가 40
16, (2mL), RP - HPLC(pH4.5
0.1N 10 40% CH₃CN, 10mL/min, 60, Waters Deltapak C18, 5 μ m,
100x40mm, =254nm) N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 -] - 2 - } - N' - (3 -) (91mg, 84%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 2.26 (2H, br s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.43 (4H, m), 2.69 (2H, m), 5.26 (1H, m), 6.82 (1H, d), 7.18 (1H, t), 7.25 (1H, br d), 7.32 (1H, br s), 7.45 (2H, m), 8.26 (1H, s), 8.36 (1H, t), 8.72 (1H, d) and 9.05 (1H, s).

RP - HPLC(pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% CH₃CN, 2mL/min, 12 , W
aters Symmetry C18 , 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm) Rt=15.433 , 97.9%

197

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)] - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 1 -]

a) 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)

(60%, 0.138g, 3.45mmol) N,N - (9mL) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - ?? 가 , 1
(0.447mL, 4.03mmol) 가 , 14
(25mL) / (4:1, 50mL)
2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (0.791g, 2.
28mmol) ;

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 8.21 (s, 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.15 (qt, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H); RP - HPLC(10
0.1N 25 100% CH₃CN , 1mL/min, Hypersil HS C18 , 250x4.
6mm) Rt=6.87 .

b) 2 - (4 - - 3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
1 -)

N,N - (12mL) (2mL) 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 1 -) (0.790g, 2.28mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -
- 2 -)] (1.08g, 3.19mmol), - () (0.105g, 0.091mmol)
(0.478g, 5.69mmol) 14 90 가 .
(50mL) (30mL) , ,
(3x30mL) 가 , ,
(9:1)
2 - (4 - - 3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 1 -) (0.193g, 0.449mmol) ;

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400MHz): 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.30 (m, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 5.47 (br, 2H), 5.2
0 (s, 2H), 4.25 (qt, 2H), 1.55 (s, 9H), 1.27 (t, 3H); RP - HP(10 0.1N 2
5 100% , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x4.6mm) Rt=9.47 .

c) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)] - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 1 -]

(4M, 6mL) (6mL) 50 mL 2 - (4 - - 3 - 4 - [(3
-)] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (0.452g, 1.05mmo
l) 가 , , 50 . 16 ,
(0.5M, 30mL) (20m

L) (30mL), (3x30mL), (0.295g), (5mL) 2,3- (0.263g, 1.07mmol) 4- (0.005g, 0.041mmol) 가 , 3 / (1:19, 100mL) 가 , (3x10mL) HPLC(0.1N 25 100% , 21mL/min , 8 μ Hypersil HS C18 , 250x21mm , Rt 12.4 - 13.9) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)] - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.011g, 0.020mmol) : RP - HP(0.1N 25 100% CH₃CN, 1mL/min, 10 , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x4.6mm) Rt 9.78 .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.43 (m, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.15 (qt, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H); MS: MH⁺ 539.

198

N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - 2,3 - - 1 - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)] - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.120g, 0.222mmol) (2mL) 0 (0.025g, 0.660mmol) 가 , 가 (0.5M, 10mL) 가 (2x7mL) L) (10mL) (1:9, 4x20mL) HPLC(0.1N 25 100% , 21 mL/min, 20 , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x21mm , Rt 8.93 - 9.90) N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.004g, 0.008mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.49 (m, 3H), 6.90 (br, 2H), 4.86 (t, 1H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 4.04 (t, 2H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 495.

199

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [2 - - 4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2,3 - - 1 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.172g, 0.66mmol), (60%, 0.030g, 0.75mmol), 2,5 - (0.105g, 0.75mmol) N,N - (2.5 mL) 100 24 가 (50mL) (10mL)

(0.045g) (0.115g, 0.353mmol) 1- (1mL)
 20 100 가 , ,
 (1M, 10mL) (10mL)
 (3M, 10mL) (3x15mL)
 (b)

(c) HPLC(0.1N 25 100% CH₃CN, 21
 mL/min, 20 , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x21mm , Rt 8.4 - 9.4)
 4- -1- [2- -4- (4-)] -1H- [3,4-d] -3- } -2-)
 -2,3- -1- (0.007g, 0.011mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz): 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.69 (d, 1H), 7.53 (m, 6H),
 3.30 (m, 4H), 2.70 (m, 4H), 2.40 (s, 3H); MS (M - H) -650.

200

-N1- -4- {4- -1- [4- (4-)] -1H- [3,4-d] -3-
 } -2-

a) 4- -2-

(40mL) (4.24g, 60.0mmol) -50 (50mL)
 4- -2- (8.0g, 40.0mmol) 가 .1 ,
 , 가 , 6 (250mL) ,
 4- -2- (7.85g, 92%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 3.94 (s, 3H), 7.32 (d, J=8.23Hz, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=8.23Hz, 1H).

b) 4- -2-

4- -2- (7.35g, 35mmol) (400mL) (2.0N, 200mL)
 가 , 100 16 가 , ,
 (5.0N) pH 1 , 4- -2-
 (3g, 37%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.21 (d, J=8.25Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=8.23Hz, 1H).

c) 4- -2- -1-

4- -2- (2.934g, 12.70mmol) (2.2g, 26.51mmol) .
 (20mL) 가 , 80 16 가 , ,
 가 , 4- -2- -1- (3.16g, 100%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃): 3.94 (s, 3H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=8.51Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J=8.51Hz, 1H).

d) N1- -4- -2-

(1.24mL, 13.62mmol) (13.mL) 4- -2- -1- (3.
 24g, 12.98mmol) (2.7mL, 19.48mmol) 가 .3 ,
 , 가 , .
 / N1- -4- -2- (2.92g, 74%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 3.92 (s, 3H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J=8.15\text{Hz}$, 1H), 7.71 (m, 2H), 10.10 (s, 1H).

e) 4 - () - 3 -

n - (1.6M , 5.1mL, 8.16mmol) - 78 (25mL) N1 - - 4 -
 - 2 - (1.0g, 3.26mmol) 가 . 30 , (1.
 13mL, 4.90mmol) 가 . 15 , 가 , 16
 . (2.5N, 18mL) 가 , 5 . ,
 / , MgSO₄ , .
 4 - () - 3 - (0.549g, 62%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 3.91 (s, 3H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.47 (d, $J=7.57\text{Hz}$, 1H), 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.73 (d, $J=7.36\text{Hz}$, 2H), 8.24 (s, 2H), 10.10 (s, 1H).

f) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (148mg, 0.
 335mmol), 4 - () - 3 - (100mg, 0.369mmol), ()
 23mg, 0.020mmol) (85mg, 0.845mmol) (4mL) (2mL)
 . 가 . ,
 . , MgSO₄ , ,
 / (95:5) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 -
 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (125mg,
 69%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl₃): 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.86 (m, 2H), 2.17 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.44 (m, 11H), 4.15 (s, 3H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 5.69 (bs, 2H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.68 (m, 2H), 8.41 (m, 2H), 9.77 (s, 1H).

LCMS (Micromass - Column: Pecoshere, C18, 3 μm , 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A to 100% B/A in 4.5 . (B: , A: 50mm , pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/ .): MH⁺ = 541.2, R_t = 2.58 .

201

- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - (266mg, 0.
 604mmol), 4 - () - 3 - (180mg, 0.664mmol), (42mg,
 0.036mmol) (154mg, 1.449mmol) (8mL) (4mL) .
 . 가 . ,
 . , MgSO₄ , ,
 / (95:5) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 -
 [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (226mg, 6
 9%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl₃): 1.58 (m, 4H), 2.17 (m, 7H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.52 (m, 2H), 2.69 (2.69 , 3H), 4.16 (s, 3H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 5.49 (bs, 2H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.69 (m, 2H), 8.44 (m, 2H), 9.77 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ =541.2, Rt=2.61

202

-N1- -4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3-
}-2-

a) N1- -4- -2-

(0.69mL, 6.31mmol) (60mL) 4- -2- -1- (1.5
g, 6.01mmol) (1.3mL, 9.02mmol) 가 .3 ,
 . 가 , /
N1- -4- -2- (1.654g, 86%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.67 (d, J=5.67Hz, 32H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 8.03 (bs, 1H), 8.13 (d, J=8.41, 1H).

b) 4-[()]-3-

n- (1.6M , 8.0mL, 12.88mmol) -78 (40mL) N1- -4-
-2- (1.65g, 5.15mmol) 가 .30 ,
(1.8mL, 7.73mmol) 가 .13 , 가 , 16
(2.5N, 36mL) 가 , , MgSO₄ , ,
/ (95:5) 4-[()]-3-
(0.675g, 46%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.51 (d, J=6.18Hz, 2H), 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.43 (d, J=7.55Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=7.55Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s, 2H), 8.69 (m, 1H).

c) -N1- -4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3-
}-2-

-3- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (141mg, 0.31
9mmol), 4-[()]-3- (100mg, 0.351mmol),
(22mg, 0.019mmol) (81mg, 0.765mmol) (4mL) (2mL)
 . 가 , , MgSO₄ , ,
/ (95:5) -N1- -4-{4- -1-
-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- (126mg,
71%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃): 1.83 (m, 6H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 11H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.43 (d, J=5.66Hz, 2H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 5.52 (bs, 2H), 7.37 (m, 7H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.41 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ =555.5, Rt=2.65

203

- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -

a) N1 - - 4 - - 2 -

(0.79mL, 6.31mmol) (60mL) 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (1. (1.81g, 90%) N1 - - 4 - - 2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 2.83 (m, 2H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.65 (d, J=8.28Hz, 1H), 8.15 (m, 1H).

b) 4 - [()] - 3 -

n - (1.6M , 8.5mL, 13.54mmol) - 78 (40mL) N1 - - 4 - (1.81g, 5.41mmol) 가 . 30 , 3 (1.87mL, 8.12mmol) 가 . 13 , 3 (2.5N, 40mL) 가 , MgSO₄ , (95:5) 4 - [()] - 3 - (0.916g, 56%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 2.85 (m, 2H), 3.53 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.70 (d, J=7.61Hz, 1H), 8.19 (m, 2H), 9.10 (m, 1H).

c) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (154mg, 0.34 9mmol), 4 - [()] - 3 - (115mg, 0.384mmol), (24mg, 0.021mmol) (89mg, 0.839mmol) (4mL) (2mL) 가 , MgSO₄ , - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (6 4mg, 32%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl₃ - d): 1.62 (m, 4H), 2.16 (m, 16H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 3.57 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.95 (m, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H). LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4. 6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3. 5 mL/min): MH⁺ = 569.3, Rt=2.50

204

- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

a) N1 - 4 -

(0.87mL, 9.57mmol) (95mL) 4 - 1 - (2.0g, 9.11mmo
 l) (1.9mL, 13.67mmol) 가 . 3 , .
 가 , /
 N1 - 4 - (1.00g, 40%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.76 (m, 4H), 7.92 (m, 2H), 10.30 (s, 1H).

b) 4 - ()

n - (1.6M , 5.7mL, 9.05mmol) - 78 (27mL) N1 - 4 -
 - 2 - (1.0g, 3.62mmol) 가 . 30 , (1.
 25mL, 5.43mmol) 가 . 13 , 가 , 6 . (.
 2.5N, 27mL) 가 , , /
 , MgSO₄ , .
 4 - () (0.354g, 40%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.80 (m, 4H), 7.92 (m, 2H), 8.23 (s, 2H), 10.23 (s, 1H).

c) - N1 - 4 - { 4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
 }
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 0.22
 6mmol), 4 - () (60mg, 0.249mmol), (16mg, 0.014mm
 ol) (58mg, 0.544mmol) (3mL) (1.5mL) .
 가 , . /
 , MgSO₄ , .
 / (95:5:05) - N1 - 4 - { 4 -
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (32mg, 27%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆): 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.73 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 11H), 4.84 (m, 1H), 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.81 (m, 4H), 8.16 (d, J=8.30Hz, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 10.34 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ = 511.2, Rt=2.41

205

- N1 - 4 - { 4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
 }

a) N1 - 4 -

(1.2mL, 9.57mmol) (95mL) 4 - 1 - (2.0g, 9.11mm
 ol) (1.9mL, 13.67mmol) 가 . 3 , .
 가 , /
 N1 - 4 - (1.925g, 69%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 2.84 (m, 2H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 7.67 (d, $J=8.59\text{Hz}$, 2H), 7.76 (d, $J=8.59\text{Hz}$, 4H), 8.64 (m, 1H).

b) 4 - [()]

n - (1.6M , 10mL, 15.78mmol) - 78 (47mL) N1 - - 4
 - - 2 - (1.0g, 6.31mmol) 가 . 30 ,
 (2.2mL, 9.47mmol) 가 . 13 , 가 , 16 .
 (2.5N, 47mL) 가 , 5 , , /
 , MgSO₄ , , .
 4 - [()] (0.486g, 28%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 2.85 (m, 2H), 3.49 (m, 2H), 7.22 (m, 5H), 7.73 (m, 4H), 8.17 (s, 2H), 8.54 (m, 1H).

c) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 0.22
 6mmol), 4 - [()] (60mg, 0.249mmol), (16mg,
 0.014mmol) (58mg, 0.544mmol) (3mL) (1.5mL) .
 가 , .
 , MgSO₄ , , .
 / (80:20) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 -
 [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (28mg, 23%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 1.62 (m, 4H), 2.24 (m, 16H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 3.54 (m, 2H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 7.29 (m, 7H), 8.73 (d, $J=8.10\text{Hz}$, 2H), 7.99 (d, $J=8.17\text{Hz}$, 1H), 8.67 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): $\text{MH}^+ = 539.3$, $R_t = 2.50$

206

- N2 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1H - 2 - ,

a) - 3 - - N - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (4.0g, 9.0
 6mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (3.4
 8g, 9.97mmol), (100mL) (50mL) (0.63g, 0.64mmol) (2.30g, 21.75mmol)
 가 , .
 , MgSO₄ , , .
 / (80:20)
 4 , , .
 - 3 - - N - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) (4.75g, 98%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 1.48 (m, 11H), 2.02 (m, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.35 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, $J=8.15$, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H).

b) -3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d]
-4-
/ (20:80, 150mL) 0 (100mL) N-(4-{4-
-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)
(4.75g, 8.85mmol) 가 .2 , ,
(1.0N) 가 pH 10 .
-3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H
- [3,4-d] -4- (3.85g, 100%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.96 (m, 6H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 5.03 (bs, 2H), 6.76 (d, $J=7.91\text{Hz}$, 1H), 6.98 (d, $J=7.89\text{Hz}$, 1H), 7.03 (m, 2H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

c) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3-
}-2-)-1H-2-
(14mL) 1H-2- (0.738g, 4.58mmol) (4mL, 45.8mmol) D
MF(1) 가 . (5mL)
(2.5mL) 0 (6mL) -3-(4- -3-)-1
-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.50g, 1.145mmol)
가 .30 , , 가 , pH (1.0N)
10 .
, MgSO_4 , , / (80:20)
[3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-1H-2- (0.312g, 47%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.32 (m, 5H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, $J=7.98\text{Hz}$, 1H), 8.11 (d, $J=8.14\text{Hz}$, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 9.44 (s, 1H).

d) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3-
}-2-)-1H-2-
-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-1H-2-
(312mg, 0.539mmol) (35mL) ,
(5mL) (187mg, 1.614mmol) 가 . 5
-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-1H-2-
[3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-1H-2- (473mg, 95%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6): 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 6H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.84-3.19(bm, 9H), 3.97(s, 3H), 4.73(m, 1H), 6.17(s, 6H), 7.11(m, 1H), 7.25(m, 1H), 7.30(m, 1H), 7.34(s, 1H), 7.41(s, 1H), 7.49(d, $J=8.2$, 1H), 7.68(d, $J=8.02\text{Hz}$, 1H), 8.13(d, $J=8.15\text{Hz}$, 1H), 8.26(s, 1H), 9.44(s, 1H), 11.38(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH⁺ = 580.4, Rt=2.01

207

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2
 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - ,

a) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -)1 - - 1H -

(14mL) 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.802g, 4.58mmol) (4mL, 45.8mm
 ol) DMF(1 가 . , (5m
 L) (2.5mL) 0 (6mL) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -
) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.50g, 1.145mmol)
 가 . 30 , , 가 , pH (1.
 ON) 10 . / (80:20)
 , MgSO₄ , , - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H -
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.545g, 80%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.49(m, 2H), 2.02(m, 6H), 2.17(s, 3H), 2.36(m, 5H), 2.55(m, 4H), 3.96(s, 3H),
 4.04(s, 3H), 4.66(m, 1H), 7.15(m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.35(m, 4H), 7.58(d, J=8.42Hz, 1H), 7.70(d, J=7.96Hz, 1
 H), 8.11(d, J=8.14, 1H), 8.24(s, 1H), 9.43(s, 1H).

b) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (545mg, 0.917mmol) (60mL)
 , (5mL) (320mg, 2.75mmol) 가 . 5
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H -
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (473mg)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.60(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 6H), 2.68(s, 3H), 2.83 - 3.57(bm, 9H), 3.96(s, 3H), 4.04(s,
 3H), 4.72(m, 1H), 6.18(s, 6H), 7.16(m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.36(m, 4H), 7.59(d, J=8.44Hz, 1H), 7.72(d, J=7.94
 Hz, 1H), 8.13(d, J=8.15, 1H), 8.28(s, 1H), 9.44(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH⁺ = 594.4, Rt=2.24

208

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2
 -) - 4 - () ,

a) -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-()

(1mL) 4-()-1- (262mg, 1.256mmol) 0
 (8mL) -3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-
 -d] -4- (500mg, 1.145mmol) 가 .30 , , / (80:20)
 1.5 . , / (80:20)
 -1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-() (516mg, 74%)]

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{CDCl}_3 - d)$ 1.55(m, 2H), 1.74(m, 2H), 2.10-2.27(m, 6H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.51(m, 4H), 2.66(m, 3H), 3.96(s, 3H), 4.04(s, 3H), 4.78(m, 1H), 5.57(bs, 2H), 7.30(m, 2H), 7.79(d, J=8.25(Hz), 2H), 8.04(d, J=8.05Hz, 2H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.64(s, 1H), 8.68(d, J=8.20Hz, 1H).

b) -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-() ,

-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-() (510mg, 0.838mmol) (55mL)
 , (5mL) (292mg, 2.513mmol) 가 . 5
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-() (802mg, 100%)

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO} - d_6)$ 1.60(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 6H), 2.68(s, 3H), 2.83-3.17(bm, 9H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.72(m, 1H), 6.17(s, 6H), 7.29(d, J=8.12Hz, 1H), 7.33(s, 1H), 7.92(d, J=8.34Hz, 2H), 8.02(d, J=8.12Hz, 1H), 8.17(d, J=8.12Hz, 2H), 8.26(s, 1H), 9.83(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH⁺ =609.4, Rt=2.16

209

-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-() ,

a) -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-()

(1mL) 4-()-1- (283mg, 1.256mmol) 0
 (8mL) -3-(4- -3-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,
 4-d] -4- (500mg, 1.145mmol) 가 .30 , , / (80:20)
 1.5 . , / (80:20)
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-4-()]

- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () (526mg, 74%)

¹H NMR(CDCl₃) 1.57(m, 2H), 1.74(m, 2H), 2.10 - 2.27(m, 6H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.51(m, 4H), 2.66(m, 3H), 4.03(s, 3H), 4.77(m, 3H), 5.56(bs, 2H), 7.26 - 7.37(m, 4H), 7.99(m, 2H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.59(s, 1H), 8.67(d, J=8.21Hz, 1H).

b) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () ,

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () (520mg, 0.832mmol) (55mL)
(5mL) (290mg, 2.497mmol) 가 . 5
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () (780mg, 96%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.60(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 6H), 2.68(s, 3H), 2.83 - 3.17(bm, 9H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.72(m, 1H), 6.18(s, 6H), 7.28(d, J=8.14Hz, 1H), 7.33(s, 1H), 7.54(d, J=8.47Hz, 2H), 8.01(d, J=8.12Hz, 1H), 8.10(d, J=8.69Hz, 2H), 8.26(s, 1H), 9.69(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH⁺ =625.4, Rt=2.21

210

N1 - {4 - - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 -

a) 3 - 4 - - 1 -

(3.8g, 100.4mmol) 0 (600mL) 3 - 4 - - 1 -
(20g, 100.4 mmol) 가 . 15 , , 3
(1.0N, 100mL) 가 , . 4
, MgSO₄ , , 3 - 4 -
- 1 - (20.48g, 100%) .

¹H NMR(CDCl₃ - d) 1.48(s, 9H), 1.63(m, 2H), 1.87(m, 2H), 3.03(m, 2H), 3.83(m, 3H).

b) 3 - - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 38.3mmol), 3 - 4 - - 1 -
(16.96g, 84.2mmol) (20.09g, 76.0mmol) (425mL) .
, (12.09mL, 76.0 mmol) 가 . 10
, 가 , , (65mL) 가
, (20mL) . (5x20mL) 가

1,2- 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) -
1 - (1:1, 14.98g, 63%) , 가 .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{CDCl}_3)$ 1.48(s, 9H), 1.95(m, 2H), 2.20(m, 2H), 2.92(m, 2H), 4.23(m, 2H), 4.84(m, 1H), 8.31(s, 1H).

c) 3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - - 3 - - 1H - (20:80, 250mL) 0 (100mL) 3 - - 4 - (
[3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (10.72g, 24.1mmol)
가 . 15 , , 5
, (5.0N) 가 , 3
(50%) 가 pH 10 .
3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (8.109g, 97%)
1/3 .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{CDCl}_3)$ 1.81(m, 2H), 1.99(m, 2H), 2.65(m, 2H), 3.07(m, 2H), 4.68(m, 1H), 8.19(s, 1H).

d) 3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 5.81mmol), 1 - - 4 - ((2.14mL, 17.41 mmol), (2.45g, 11.62 mmol) (1.05g, 17.42 mmol)
ol) 1,2- (75mL) . 6
가 pH 8 ,
- 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 93%)
3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] -

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO}-d_6)$ 1.52(m, 2H), 1.75(m, 2H), 1.87(m, 2H), 2.05(m, 4H), 2.24(s, 3H), 2.28(m, 3H), 2.91(m, 2H), 3.00(m, 2H), 4.55(m, 1H), 8.18(s, 1H).

e) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 -] - 2 - }

3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 5.41mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.08g, 5.96mmol), (80mL) (40mL) . (0.375g, 0.32mmol) (1.38g, 13.00mmol) 가 . , Mg
SO₄ , , . / / (95:5:0.5)
- 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 3 -] - 2 - } (1.67g, 57%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO}-d_6)$ 1.48(m, 1H), 1.71(m, 2H), 1.86(m, 4H), 2.14(s, 3H), 2.18(m, 3H), 2.32(m, 2H), 2.80(m, 2H), 3.89(s, 3H), 4.64(m, 1H), 7.22(m, 2H), 7.91(d, J=8.12, 1H), 8.03(s, 1H), 8.21(s, 1H).

f) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
] - 2 - } - 3 -

3- (77mg, 0.458mmol) (1.2mL) 3- (4- - 3-) - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4-) - 4-] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 4- (100mg, 0.229mmol) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4-) - 4-] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3-] - 2- } - 3- (24mg, 18%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 - d) 1.70(m, 2H), 1.85(m, 2H), 2.04(m, 4H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.41(m, 5H), 2.75(m, 2H), 2.97(m, 2H), 3.08(m, 4H), 3.90(s, 3H), 4.75(m, 1H), 5.71(bs, 2H), 7.24(m, 8H), 7.76(s, 1H), 8.34(s, 1H), 8.52(d, J=8.12, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): $\text{MH}^+ = 569.5$, $\text{Rt} = 1.65$

211

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4-) - 4-] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3-] - 2- } - 4 - ()

4 - () - 1 - (103mg, 0.458mmol) (1.0mL) 3 - (4 - - 3-) - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4-) - 4-] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 4- (100mg, 0.229mmol) 가 . 5 , , N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4-) - 4-] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3-] - 2- } - 4 - () (40mg, 28%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 - d) 1.67(m, 2H), 1.84(m, 2H), 1.97(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 2H), 2.28(s, 3H), 2.45(m, 5H), 2.94(m, 2H), 3.10(m, 2H), 4.03(s, 3H), 4.77(m, 1H), 5.53(bs, 2H), 7.34(m, 4H), 7.98(d, J=8.73Hz, 2H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.59(s, 1H), 8.66(d, J=8.73Hz, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): $\text{MH}^+ = 625.5$, $\text{Rt} = 2.00$

212

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1- - 4-) - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3-] - 2- } - 4 - ()

a) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1- - 4-) - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3-] - 2- } - 4 - ()

4 - () - 1 - (48mg, 0.231mmol) (1.0mL) 3 - (4 - - 3-) - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4-) - 4-] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 4- (101mg, 0.231mmol) 가 . 5 , , N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1- - 4-) - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3-] - 2- } - 4 - () (83mg, 59%)

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{CDCl}_3 - d)$ 1.68(m, 2H), 1.82(m, 4H), 2.01(m, 4H), 2.29(s, 3H), 2.44(m, 3H), 2.93(m, 2H), 3.30(m, 2H), 4.03(s, 3H), 4.77(m, 1H), 5.60(s, 2H), 7.33(m, 2H), 1.79(d, J=8.19Hz, 2H), 8.04(d, J=8.04Hz, 2H), 8.37(s, 1H), 8.66(m, 2H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ =609.4, Rt=2.50

b) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1 - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - 4 - () ,

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1 - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - 4 - ((1mL) (45mg, 0.387mmol) 가 . (78mg, 0.128 mmol) (10mL) , 5 . N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1 - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - 4 - () (115mg, 94%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO} - d_6)$ 1.87(m, 2H), 2.24(m, 4H), 2.79(s, 3H), 3.01 - 3.57(bm, 11H), 3.93(s, 3H), 5.09(m, 1H), 6.12(s, 6H), 7.32(m, 2H), 7.93(d, J=8.37Hz, 2H), 8.04(d, J=8.11Hz, 1H), 8.16(d, J=8.18Hz, 2H), 8.29(s, 1H), 9.84(s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ =609.4, Rt=2.50

213

1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - (-) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

N,N - (12mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.648 mmol), 3 - 3 - {[(4 -)] } -) - 1 - (1.12g, 3.30mmol) (1.07g, 3.30mmol) 75 가 . (100mL) , MgSO₄ , 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (0.20g, 28%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO} - d_6)$ 1.38(m, 9H), 2.37(m, 2H), 3.32(s, 3H), 3.44(m, 1H), 3.59(m, 1H), 3.65(m, 1H), 3.75(m, 1H), 5.44(m, 1H), 7.16(m, 5H), 7.43(m, 2H), 7.65(m, 2H), 8.26(s, 1H).

b) 3 - (4 -) - 1H - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - (-) - 1H - (20:80, 8mL) 0 (1mL) 3 - 3 - [4 -
 가 .15 , [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (240mg, 0.508mmol)
 , 5 가 pH 8 , MgSO₄ ,
 3 - (4 -) - - 1H - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.157mg, 9
 1%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.99 - 2.21(m, 2H), 2.94(m, 1H), 3.04 - 3.23(m, 3H), 5.31(m, 1H), 7.14(m, 5H),
 7.44(m, 2H), 7.67(m, 2H), 8.24(s, 1H).

c) 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

3 - (4 -) - - 1H - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 5.81mmol),
 1H - 2 - (77mg, 0.806 mmol), (113mg, 0.537mmol)
 (48mg, 0.806mmol) 1,2 - (4mL) 6
 , 가 pH 9 , MgSO₄ , / (90:1
 0) 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 1H - 3 -
] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 83%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 2.33(m, 2H), 2.81(m, 4H), 3.15(m, 1H), 3.69(s, 2H), 5.38(m, 1H), 6.90(s, 2H),
 7.15(m, 5H), 7.44(m, 2H), 7.66(m, 2H), 8.24(s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ = 453.4, Rt=2.17 .

214

1 - [1 - (- 4 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 3 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1H - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (150mg, 0.403mm
 ol), 1 - - 4 - (0.099mL, 0.806mmol), (113mg, 0.537mmol)
 (48mg, 0.806mmol) 1,2 - (4mL) 6
 , 가 pH 9 , MgSO₄ , / (85:15)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (148mg, 78%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.42(m, 2H), 1.81(m, 2H), 1.92(m, 2H), 2.15(m, 1H), 2.26(m, 2, 3H), 2.28(m, 2
 H), 2.75(m, 4H), 2.86(m, 1H), 3.22(m, 1H), 5.36(m, 1H), 7.16(m, 5H), 7.44(m, 2H), 7.67(m, 2H), 8.24
 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ = 470.4, Rt=2.01

b) 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ,

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (148mg, 0.315mmol)
 (20mL) , (1mL) (110mg, 0.946mmol)
 ol) 가 5
 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 1H - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (230mg, 90%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.81(m, 2H), 2.27(m, 2H), 2.78(s, 3H), 2.97 - 3.84(bm, 11H), 5.63(m, 1H), 6.12(s, 6H), 7.17(m, 5H), 7.45(m, 2H), 7.68(m, 2H), 8.29(s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH⁺ = 470.4, Rt=2.01

215

N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 -

a) 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.45mmol), 1H - 2 - (0.42g, 4.34mmol), (0.61g, 2.90mmol) (0.26g, 4.36mmol)
 1,2 - (20mL) 6 ,
 가 pH 9 , MgSO₄
 4 , 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.57g, 92%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.85(m, 2H), 2.17(m, 4H), 2.92(m, 2H), 3.55(s, 2H), 4.57(m, 1H), 6.92(s, 2H), 8.14(s, 1H).

b) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)

1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (127mg, 0.299mmol), 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (115mg, 0.329mmol), (3mL) (1.5mL) (21mg, 0.018mmol) (76mg, 0.718mmol) 가 , MgSO₄
 , / (95:5)

3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) (64mg, 41%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆) 1.48(m, 9H), 1.87(m, 2H), 2.23(m, 4H), 2.94(m, 2H), 3.56(s, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 4.66(m, 1H), 6.92(s, 2H), 7.21(m, 2H), 7.90(d, J=8.14, 1H), 8.04(s, 1H), 8.22(s, 1H).

c) 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 8mL) 0 (0.5mL) 3 - N - (4 -
 {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
) (55mg, 0.106 mmol) 가 . 15 , ,
 5 , .
 가 pH 8 , , , 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -
) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30mg, 68%) .

¹H NMR(CDCl₃ - d) 2.20(m, 2H), 2.44(m, 2H), 3.04(m, 2H), 3.75(s, 2H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.01(s, 2H), 4.80(m, 1H), 5.58(bs, 2H), 6.82(m, 1H), 7.01(m, 4H), 8.34(s, 1H).

e) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 -

3 - (0.011mL, 0.0715 mmol) (1.2mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1
 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30mg, 0.0715mmol)
 가 . 2 , , N1 - (4 - {4 -
 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3
 - (20mg, 51%) .

¹H NMR(CDCl₃) 2.27(m, 2H), 2.61(m, 2H), 2.76(m, 4H), 3.09(m, 2H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.07(s, 2H), 4.96(m, 1H), 5.61(bs, 2H), 7.06 - 7.33(m, 10H), 7.78(s, 1H), 8.35(s, 1H), 8.55(d, J=8.15Hz, 1H).

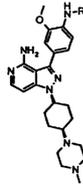
LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH⁺ = 552.5, Rt=1.83

216 - 221

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

:

가 (1.4mL) (0.46mmol) (0.4mL, 4.6mmol) DMR(1) J - Kem
 , 50% , , 12 - Supelco
 (0.23mmol) (0.6mL)
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (50mg, 0.11mmol) 가 HPLC (Hyper
 sil BSD C18, 5 μ M, 100x21mm, 0% - 100% /0.05M , 10 , 25.0mL/min).
 (4mL) 1.0N (2mL) EMPore™ (C1
 8 - SD) 가 LCMS(Micromass -
 Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50m
 M (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min) .



화합물 명	R	실시예	Qty. (mg)	MH*	R ₁ (mins)
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(2-메톡시페닐)프로판아미드		216	29	599.4	2.72
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(4-메톡시페닐)프로판아미드		217	31	599.4	2.58
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(3-메톡시페닐)프로판아미드		218	30	599.4	2.61
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(4-메틸페닐)프로판아미드		219	33	583.4	2.70
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(4-플루오로페닐)프로판아미드		220	27	587.3	2.72
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(3,4-디플루오로페닐)프로판아미드		221	34	605.3	2.80

221

- 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(50mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - ()] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.41g, 7.74mmol) 4 - () (1.94g, 8.51mmol), ()
 (0.57mg 0.464mmol) (25mL) (1.97g, 18.58mmol)
 85 (300mL)

(1L) 가 (200mL) 가
 [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.95g(77%))] - 1 -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.217(s, 1H), 7.592 - 7.570(m, 2H), 7.504 - 7.483(m, 2H), 7.440 - 7.369(m, 3H), 7.206 - 7.184(m, 2H), 5.186(s, 2H), 4.802 - 4.755(m, 1H), 2.497 - 2.354(m, 7H), 2.256 - 2.228(m, 4H), 2.151(s, 3H), 2.076 - 1.989 (m, 2H), 1.694 - 1.673(m, 2H), 1.607 - 1.545(m, 2H).

HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5 μ M, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% - 95%
 - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) Rt 5.128 (100%)

222

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 6 - [(3 -)]

- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

(25mL) - 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.005mmol) 10 % (0.100g, 0.201mmol)
 (0.317g, 5.03mmol) 80 2

(500mL)

)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } 0.406g(99%)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.204 - 8.194(m, 2H), 7.472 - 7.437(m, 2H), 6.947 - 6.912(m, 2H), 4.791 - 4.744(m, 1H), 2.418(m, 9H), 2.249 - 2.243(m, 2H), 2.193 - (s, 3H), 2.077 - 2.050(m, 2H), 1.688 - 1.666(m, 2H), 1.656 - 1.578(m, 2H).

Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M
 , 0.5mL/min) R_t3.47min(99%).

2 - - 6 - [(2 -)]

(50mL) 2,6 - (3.5g, 25.16mmol) 3 - (2.2
 4g, 25.16mmol) (6.94g, 50.32mmol)

(100mL) 가 (1.2L)

(1.5L) 7:1

3.5g(68%)

2 - - 6 - [(2 -)]

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.48 - 7.39(m, 1H), 6.64 - 6.48(m, 2H), 3.45 - 3.31(m, 2H), 3.30 - 3.20(m, 5H), 1.85 - 1.75(m, 2H).

Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5 μ m, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M
 , 0.5mL/min) R_t6.57min(97%).

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 6 - [(3 -)]

(25mL) - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 3 - } (0.200g, 0.491mmol) 2 - - 6 - [(2 -)] (0.
 124g, 0.589mmol) (0.136g, 0.982mmol) 120
 . 18 가 2 - - 6 - [(2 -)]
 (0.12g, 0.574mmol) 가 가 1
 N (300mL) (300mL)

20%

Supelco

0.050g

HPLC(Hypersil C18, 100x21mm , 5 μ m, 5
 , 25ml/min). HPLC

15 - 100%

- 10 , - 50mM Empore
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - [(3 -)] 0.010g(3%)] - 1H

¹H NMR(CDCl₃, 400MHz) 8.328(s, 1H), 7.706 - 7.678(m, 2H), 7.305 - 7.211(m, 4H), 6.433 - 6.411(d, 1
 H, J=8.8Hz), 4.925 - 4.904(m, 1H), 3.574 - 3.547(m, 2H), 3.400(s, 3H), 3.389 - 3.343(m, 2H), 2.441 - 2.4
 18(m, 3H), 2.382(s, 3H), 2.25 - 2.10(m, 2H), 2.031(s, 3H), 1.973 - 1.944(m, 2H), 1.851 - 1.829(m, 2H),
 1.700 - 1.679(m, 3H), 1.355 - 1.200(m, 5H).

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5 μ m, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.
 1M , 0.5mL/min) R_t5.185min(100%).

223

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 6 - [(4 -)]

2 - - 6 - [(4 -)]

(100mL) 2,6 - (5.18g, 37.26mmol) p - (4.628g,
 37.26mmol) (10.28g, 74.52mmol) 24
 . (150mL) (250mL) 가 .
 (500mL) (1L)
 . 7:1 :
 . 3.341g(37%) 2 - - 6 - [(4 -)]

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.66 - 7.61(m, 1H), 7.47 - 7.45(m, 2H), 7.36 - 7.32(m, 3H), 6.83 - 6.79(m,
 1H), 2.36(s, 3H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5 μ m, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%
 - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R_t8.04min(93%).

- 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

(20mL) - 4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (0.300g, 0.736mmol) 2 - - 6 - [(4 -)] (0.47g, 1.84mmol) (0.203g, 1.47mmol) 120 (150mL) 1N 가 . 1 (300mL) (400mL) 10%

0.050g(11%)

- 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) / - 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - [(4 -)] (0.050g, 0.079mmol) 가 (0.28g, 0.240mmol) 가 - 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - [(4 -)] 0.028g

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.251(s, 1H), 7.72 - 7.70(d, 2H, J=8Hz), 7.55 - 7.48(m, 3H), 7.37 - 7.33(m, 4H), 6.96 - 6.93(d, 1H, J=12Hz), 6.74 - 6.72(d, 1H, J=8Hz), 6.18(s, 6H), 4.85(m, 1H), 3.15 - 2.90(m, 4H), 2.85 - 2.75(m, 3H), 2.38(s, 3H), 2.05 - 1.99(m, 2H), 1.90 - 1.60(m, 5H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M 0.5mL/min) R_t 6.359min(100%).

224

- 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - (2 -)

- 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - (2 -)

(20mL) - 4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (0.300g, 0.736mmol) 2 - - 6 - (2 -) (0.424g, 1.84mmol) (0.203g, 1.47mmol) 120 (125mL) 1N 가 (50mL) 1N (300mL) (250mL)

1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - (2 -) - 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - (2 -) (0.310g, 0.502mmol) 0.310g(68%) 가 (0.175g, 1.503mmol) 가 - 2 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - (2 -) 0.356g

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.47 - 8.46(d, 1H, $J=4\text{Hz}$), 8.26(s, 1H), 7.79 - 7.72(m, 4H), 7.53 - 7.51(d, 1H, $J=8\text{Hz}$), 7.38 - 7.34(m, 3H), 7.28 - 7.24(m, 2H), 6.14(s, 4H), 4.85(m, 1H), 3.60 - 3.10(m, 7H), 3.1 - 2.85(m, 2H), 2.71 - 2.67(m, 2H), 2.32 - 2.27(m, 3H), 2.05 - 1.99(m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.71(m, 4H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP $_{18}$ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5mL/min) R_t 5.196min(98%).

225

- 3 - [4 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(100mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.50g, 3.4mmol) 4 - () (0.853g, 3.74mmol),
 () (0.236g, 0.204mmol) (35mL) (0.864g, 8.16mmol)

85

(100mL) 가 (300mL)
 (500mL)
 5% , 10% , 20% ,
 30% - 3 - [4 -
)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.817g(49%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.22(s, 1H), 7.59 - 7.57(m, 2H), 7.53 - 7.50(m, 2H), 7.48 - 7.21(m, 3H), 7.19 - 7.17(d, 2H, $J=8\text{Hz}$), 5.18(s, 2H), 4.65 - 4.60(m, 1H), 2.5(s, 3H), 2.45 - 2.25(m, 5H), 2.15(s, 3H), 2.04 - 1.92(m, 7H), 1.50 - 1.44(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP $_{18}$ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5mL/min) R_t 5.021min(95%).

226

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 6 - [(3 -)] -

- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

(40mL) - 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.806g, 1.62mmol) 10 % (0.161g, 0.324mmol)
 (0.511g, 8.1mmol) 80 3

가 1 (500mL) 가
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } 0.491g(75%)
 - 4 - {4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.74(s, 1H), 8.2(s, 1H), 7.46 - 7.44(d, 2H, $J= - 8\text{Hz}$), 6.92 - 6.90(d, 2H, $J=8\text{Hz}$), 4.64 - 4.58(m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.50(m, 5H), 2.39 - 2.34(m, 4H), 2.17(s, 3H), 2.06 - 1.92(m, 6H), 1.50 - 1.42(m, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP $_{18}$ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5mL/min) R_t 3.337min(96%).

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - [(3 -)] -

(25mL) - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2 - - 6 - [(2 -)] (0.128g, 0.613mmol) (0.068g, 0.49mmol) 1N 가 1N 120 (1L) (500mL) 10%

71mg(48%) - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - [(3 -)] (0.071g, 0.119mmol) 가 (0.042g, 0.358mmol) 가 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - [(3 -)] -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23(s, 1H), 7.69 - 7.67(d, 2H, J=8Hz), 7.37 - 7.33(m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.23(d, 2H, J=8Hz), 6.53 - 6.51(d, 1H, J=8Hz), 6.30 - 6.29(m, 1H), 6.19 - 6.17(d, 1H, J=8Hz), 6.17(s, 6H), 4.65 - 4.64(m, 1H), 3.45 - 3.42(m, 2H), 3.27(s, 3H), 2.55 - 2.50(m, 4H), 2.50 - 2.30(m, 5H), 2.33(br. s., 3H), 2.01 - 1.96(m, 8Hz), 1.84 - 1.80(m, 2H), 1.49 - 1.46(m, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R_t 5.181min(95%).

227

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 2 - () - 3 - -

4 - - 2 -

(100mL) o - (5.46g, 44.3mmol) 2,2,4,6 - - 2,5 - 가 (18.16g, 44.3mmol) - 5 1 가 (1N) 가 / 1N (1L) (750mL) 8.096g(89%) 4 - - 2 -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 6.90(s, 1H), 6.83 - 6.76(m, 1H), 6.57 - 6.55(m, 1H), 4.86(s, 2H), 3.76(s, 3H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R_t 5.635min(89%).

N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - 3 -

(100mL) 4 - - 2 - (8.096g, 40.04mmol) (6.06g, 60.0 6mmol) (7.08g, 42.04mmol)

48

가
5N , 5N

()
6g(50%) N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - 3 -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.17(s, 1H), 7.92 - 7.90(m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.24(m, 4H), 7.20 - 7.18(m, 2H),
7.09 - 7.07(m, 1H), 3.83(s, 3H), 2.90 - 2.86(m, 2H), 2.72 - 2.69(m, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(
RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min)
R_t7.491min(97%).

- 78 (30mL) N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - 3 - (1.004g,
3mmol) (4.7mL, 7.5mmol) 1.6M n - - 78
40 - (1.05mL, 4.5mmol) 가 - 78 20
/ 4
2.5N (30mL) 가
(250mL)
1:1 :
15%
0.209g(23%) 3 - - 4 - [(3 -)]

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.08(s, 1H), 7.89 - 7.95(m, 3H), 7.45 - 7.42(s, 1H), 7.35 - 7.16(m, 5H),
3.82(s, 3H), 2.91 - 2.81(m, 2H), 2.74 - 2.70(s, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1
x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R_t5.389min(95%).

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
2 -) - 3 -

(20mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.268g, 0.607mmol) 3 - - 4 - [(3 -)]
(0.200g, 0.669mmol), () (0.042g, 0.036mmol) (10mL)
(0.154g, 1.46mmol) 85 9
() (0.035g, 0.03mmol) 가 (15)
가 (300mL)
(6L) 10%
20% Supelco 가
0.132g(38%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 - HPLC (Hy
persil C18, 100x21mm , 5 μ m, 8 15 - 100% , - 10 , - 50
mM , 25ml/min) 0.026g - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 -
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 - (0.026g, 0.046mmol) 가
(0.016g, 0.137mmol) 가
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
) - 3 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.25(s, 1H), 8.23 - 8.19(m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.27(m, 5H), 7.23 - 7.18(m, 2H), 6.17(s, 6H), 4.72 - 4.69(m, 1H), 3.87(s, 3H), 2.94 - 2.90(m, 4H), 2.79 - 2.75(m, 5H), 2.67(s, 4H), 2.10 - 1.99(m, 8H), 1.59 - 1.56(m, 3H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R_t4.844min(90%).

228

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N1 - - 3 -

N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - N1 - - 3 -

N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - 3 - (1.0g, 3mmol) (20M \emptyset) 0
 (0.158g, 6.6mmol) 0
 1 (0.511g, 3.6mmol) 가 0 15
 (0.511g, 3.6mmol) 가 (30M \emptyset)
 가 , : 3:1
 N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - N1 - - 3 -
 0.729g(70%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 7.330 - 7.326(s, 1H), 7.235 - 7.178(m, 2H), 7.161 - 7.116(m, 3H), 7.058 - 7.040(m, 2H), 3.811(s, 3H), 3.002(s, 3H), 2.753 - 2.708(m, 2H), 2.282 - 2.204(m, 1H), 2.138 - 2.061(m, 1H); HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5M \emptyset /min) R_t7.366min(96%).

N1 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - N1 - - 3 -

N1 - (4 - - 2 -) - N1 - - 3 - (0.729g, 2.09mmol) (1
 0M \emptyset) (0.637g, 2.51mmol), (0.615g, 6.27mmol),
 [1,1' - (] (II)(1:1)(0.052g, 0.063mmol)
 80 26 , (0.318g, 1.254mmol),
 (0.312g, 3.135mmol), [1,1' - (]
 (II)(1:1)(0.025g, 0.031mmol) 가 가 48
 가
 1:1 :
 N1 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - N1 - - 3 -
 0.290g(35%) 0.148g(18%) N1 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - -
 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - N1 - - 3 - :

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.33(s, 1H), 7.29 - 7.27(m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.13(m, 5H), 7.06 - 7.03(m, 1H), 3.81(s, 3H), 3.03 - 3.00(m, 3H), 2.75 - 2.71(m, 4H), 2.30 - 2.15(m, 2H), 2.15 - 2.05(m, 2H), 1.30(s, 12H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 5.296min(100%).

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.374 - (s, 2H), 7.293 - 7.276(m, 4H), 7.258 - 7.188(m, 4H), 7.142 - 7.017(m, 2H), 7.067 - 7.049(m, 4H), 3.921(s, 6H), 2.992(s, 6H), 2.756 - 2.741(m, 4H), 2.339 - 2.263(m, 2H), 2.196 - 2.070(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 7.910min(100%).

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N1 - - 3 -

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 4 - (0.293g, 0.664mmol) (10Mℓ) 3 - - 4 - [(3 -)] (0.290g, 0.730mmol), () (0.046g, 0.040mmol) (0.169g, 1.59mmol) (5Mℓ) 85 (15 0Mℓ) 가 , (12% 4% , 8% 30% Supelco 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N1 - - 3 - 0.037g(10%) .

¹H NMR(CDCl₃, 400MHz) 8.374(s, 1H), 7.315 - 7.312(m, 1H), 7.285 - 7.213(m, 3H), 7.174 - 7.087(m, 4H), 5.795(br. s., 2H), 4.965 - 4.922(m, 1H), 3.892(s, 3H), 3.213(s, 3H), 2.948 - 2.918(m, 2H), 2.667(m, 6H), 2.455 - 2.349(m, 10H), 2.25 - 2.15(m, 2H), 1.867 - 1.845(m, 2H), 1.718 - 1.710(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 4.947min(98%).

229

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () -

3 - N - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.667g, 6.04mmol) (95Mℓ) 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.32g, 6.64mmol), () (0.419g, 0.362mmol) (1.54g, 14.5mmol) (40Mℓ) 가 (100Mℓ), 85 18 (1L) (1L) (500Mℓ), 3.71g 20% (4L), 30% (1L) (1:1) (1L)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - 2 -) 3 - N - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] 2.305g(71%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 8.221(s, 1H), 8.030(s, 1H), 7.921 - 7.901(m, 1H), 7.239 - 7.195(m, 2H), 4.652 - 4.594(m, 1H), 3.890(s, 3H), 2.988 - 2.804(m, 2H), 2.776 - 2.507(m, 2H), 2.40 - 2.21(m, 5H), 2.190(s, 3H), 1.898 - 1.815(m, 4H), 1.716 - 1.686(m, 2H), 1.482 - 1.446(m, 11H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP $_{18}$ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M ℓ /min) R_t 4.541min(98%); TLC(20%) R_t = 0.4.

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - N - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - 2 -)
 (2.298g, 4.28mmol) (26M ℓ) 0
 9.2M ℓ) (20M ℓ) 0 20 ,
 2
 (150M ℓ) 5N (100M ℓ) 가 . 5N (400M ℓ) 0 50% pH 10 .
 (70M ℓ)

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 1.769g(95%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 8.189(s, 1H), 7.048 - 7.043(s, 1H), 7.004 - 6.980(d.d., 1H, J=1Hz, J=4Hz), 6.775 - 6.755(m, 1H), 5.039(s, 2H), 4.605 - 4.565(m, 1H), 3.831(s, 3H), 2.992 - 2.882(m, 2H), 2.882 - 2.794(m, 2H), 2.40 - 2.15(m, 5H), 2.149(s, 3H), 1.876 - 1.849(m, 4H), 1.727 - 1.698(m, 2H), 1.486 - 1.448(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP $_{18}$ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M ℓ /min) R_t 2.83min(99%).

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () -

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - () - 1 -
 (0.450g, 1.03mmol) - 5 (8M ℓ) , 4 - () - 1 -
 (0.231g, 1.03mmol) (2.5M ℓ) 가 . 3
 - 5 30
 1N (10M ℓ) 가 1 . (10M ℓ) 가 (Empore) .
 10% N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () - 1 -
 0.430g(67%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () - 1 -
 (0.430g, 0.688mmol) (15M ℓ) , (0.240g, 2.07mmol)

4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.70(s, 1H), 8.28(s, 1H), 8.11 - 8.08(m, 2H), 8.05 - 8.03(m, 1H), 7.56 - 7.54(m, 2H), 7.34(m, 1H), 7.31 - 7.29(m, 1H), 6.11(s, 6H), 5.10 - 5.00(m, 1H), 3.93(s, 3H), 3.54(m, 4H), 2.99(m, 2H), 2.79(s, 3H), 2.22 - 2.19(m, 4H), 1.84(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5M ℓ /min) R_t4.999min(100%).

230

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (4 -)
 -
 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.300g, 0.780mmol) 0
 (5M ℓ) 4 - - 1 - (0.127g, 0.780mmo
 l) 0 5 ,
 4 - - 1 - (0.127g, 0.780mmol) 가
 2 (10M ℓ) (5M ℓ)
 가 (Empore)
 0.417g 8% , 15%
 20% 4 - [4 - - 3 -
 (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (4 -) 0.178g(45%)
 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (4 -
) (0.178g, 0.347mmol) , (0.081g, 0.693mmol)
 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (4 -)
 - 0.124g

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.257(s, 1H), 7.661 - 7.639(d, 2H, J=8.8Hz), 7.441 - 7.42(m, 2H), 7.210 - 7.112(m, 5H), 6.142(s, 4H), 4.963 - 4.908(m, 1H), 3.784 - 3.754(d, 2H, J=12Hz), 3.7 - 3.2(br. s., 11H), 3.15 - 3.05(m, 2H), 2.922(s, 3H), 2.161 - 2.138(m, 2H), 1.989 - 1.93(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5 μm , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5M ℓ /min) R_t5.159min(97%).

231

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 4 - () -
 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.398g, 0.912mmol) - 5 (7M ℓ) , 4 - () - 1 -
 (0.167g, 0.912mmol) (3M ℓ) - 5
 2.5 , 1N (10M ℓ) 가 1
 (15M ℓ) 가 (Empore)
 12% ()
 5%) 2 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -
 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - ()
 0.284g(53%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -]
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - () (0.284g, 0.487mmol)

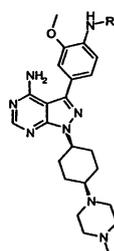
(0.169g, 1.46mmol)
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [
 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 4 - (
)
 0.409g

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.054(s, 1H), 8.278(s, 1H), 8.215 - 8.194(m, 1H), 7.851 - 7.828(m, 2H),
 7.312 - 7.308(m, 1H), 7.288 - 7.263(m, 1H), 6.794 - 6.722(m, 2H), 6.096(s, 6H), 5.10 - 5.00(m, 1H), 3.95
 1(s, 3H), 3.538(s, 4H), 3.061(s, 8H), 2.215 - 2.183(m, 4H), 1.90 - 1.81(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Allia
 nce HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M
 , 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 4.496min(98%).

232 237

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 2 - ()
 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 2 - ()
 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 3 - ()
 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 2 - - 4 - ()
 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 3 - ()
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 4 -

(100μℓ) (0.23mmol) (800μℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -
) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.050g, 0.115mmo
 l) 가 . 1N
 (Supelco - manifold) HPLC
 (Hypersil C18, 100x21mm , 5μm, 15 100% , 8 , - 10 , - 5
 0mM , 25Mℓ/min) . 1N 가
 . HPLC Perkin Elmer Pecosphere C
 18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6, 3.5Mℓ/min 100 - 100% 50mM , 4.5 , CHNO(581.2), 95
 % LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3μmm, 33x4.6min; 100% 50mM
 100% , 5 , 3.0 3.5Mℓ/min).



화합물명	R	실시예	Qty. (mg)	MH'	R _t (mins)
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-2-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		232	44 (63%)	609.1	2.957
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-2-(트리플루오로메톡시)벤즈아미드		233	10 (14%)	625.5	3.464
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(트리플루오로메톡시)벤즈아미드		234	40 (56%)	625.1	3.405
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-2-플루오로-4-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		235	47 (65%)	627.5	3.405
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		236	41 (59%)	609.3	3.223
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-플루오로-4-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		237	48 (67%)	627.4	3.613

238

- 2 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2 - - 1 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -

4 - (0.075g, 0.000172mol) (0.029g, 0.000172mol) (3Mℓ)

24 가 . HPLC (Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10

60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) - 2 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 -

[4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2 - - 1 -

(0.005g, 0.000089mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.36(m, 5H), 7.06(s, 1H), 6.91(d, 1H), 6.36(d, 1H), 5.55(d, 1H), 5.20(s, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.43(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 3.74(m, 1H), 3.58(m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.68(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H); RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 11.97min.

MS:MH⁺ 557.

:
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 -
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -
 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4
 - d] - 4 - :
 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4
 - d] - 4 - ((1), (1),
 (3.4) (3.4) 1,2 - 16
 HPLC(Hypers
 il C18, $8\mu\text{m}$, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M ℓ /min)

(A) (1M ℓ) (Trikonex) (7cm)
 (5M ℓ) () : : =90:5:5(
 10M ℓ) (4M ℓ)

239

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [
 3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.57(s, 1H), 7.06(br, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.38(d, 1H), 6.32(d, 1H), 5.65(t, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.38(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 3H), 1.68(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H).

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1M ℓ /min) R_t 12.65min.

MS:MH⁺ 517.

240

- 5 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)] - 2 -)

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.06(br, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.23(d, 1H), 6.19(d, 1H), 5.63(t, 1H), 5.18(t, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.35(d, 4H), 3.88(s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 3H), 1.68(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H),

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R_t10.91min.

MS:MH⁺ 547.

241

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -) }

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - A . - 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1) (20M) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - (3) 가 10 가 .

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -) }

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.57(s, 1H), 7.06(br, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.38(d, 1H), 6.32(d, 1H), 6.16(s, 4H), 5.65(t, 1H), 4.67(m, 1H), 4.38(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 3.1(br, 9H), 2.67(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 6H), 1.57(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R_t12.62min.

MS:MH⁺ 517.

242

- 3 - (3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 -) -]) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -) }

- 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -) }

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.08(d, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.16(m, 5H), 5.95(d, 1H), 5.65(t, 1H), 4.67(m, 1H), 4.32(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 3.1(br, 9H), 2.67(s, 3H), 2.22(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 6H), 1.57(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 13.73min.

MS:MH⁺ 531.

- 3 - (4 - -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - :

- 3 - (4 - -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (... ...)(1), (1), (3.4) 1,2 - 16 (3.4)

cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M \emptyset /min) HPLC(Hypersil C18, $8\mu\text{m}$, 25

243

- 2 - [2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
)]

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.33(m, 3H), 7.17(t, 1H), 6.83(m, 4H), 4.76(m, 1H), 4.46(s, 2H), 4.29(s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 10.78min.

MS:MH⁺ 571.

244

- 3 - {4 - (2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.58(s, 1H), 7.36(d, 2H), 6.81(d, 2H), 6.46(t, 1H), 6.41(d, 1H), 6.34(d, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.31(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 11.29min.

MS:MH⁺ 487.

245

- 3 - (4 - [(5 - 2 -)]) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.36(d, 2H), 6.79(d, 2H), 6.43(t, 1H), 6.21(d, 1H), 5.98(d, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.24(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t12.86min.

MS:MH⁺ 501.

246

- 3 - {4 - [(3 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.64(d, 2H), 7.37(d, 2H), 6.79(d, 2H), 6.52(s, 1H), 6.29(t, 1H), 4.76(m, 1H), 4.18(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t12.17min.

MS:MH⁺ 488.

247

- 3 - {4 - [([b] 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR(DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.58(d, 1H), 7.53(d, 1H), 7.38(d, 2H), 7.23(m, 2H), 6.86(d, 2H), 6.80(s, 1H), 6.66(t, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.52(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t14.00min.

MS:MH⁺ 537.

248

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.59(s, 1H), 7.35(d, 2H), 6.79(d, 2H), 6.45(t, 1H), 6.39(d, 1H), 6.33(d, 1H), 4.60(m, 1H), 4.30(d, 2H), 3.1(br, 9H), 2.67(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 6H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.46(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
1Mℓ/min) R_t 11.96min.

MS:MH⁺ 487.

3 - (4 - -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
:

3 - (4 - -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
(1), (1), (3.4) (3.4)
1,2 - 16

M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) HPLC (Hypersil C18, 8μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1

249

3 - (4 - [(5 - - 2 -)]) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,
4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.07 (br, 2H), 6.76 (d, 1H), 6.17 (d, 1H), 5.97 (d, 1H), 5.57 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.25 (b r, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 7H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
1Mℓ/min) R_t 8.97min.

MS:MH⁺ 531.

250

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - { 4 - [(1 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

a) N - (4 -) - N - (1 -)

-75 (30Mℓ) N-(4-)-N-(1-) (1.0g, 0.00385mol) -78
 -40 (5.5Mℓ) 1.4M 가 .
 (50Mℓ) 3 가
 N
 -(4-)-N-(1-) (1.03g, 0.00373mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.43 (d, 2H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 4.43 (m, 1H), 1.40 (d, 3H).

TLC(/ 5.95) R_f0.27

b) N-(1-)-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)]

N-(4-)-N-(1-) (0.87g, 0.00315mol), (0.96g, 0.00387mol),
 [1,1'- ()]- (II) (1:1)(0.077g, 0.0000945mol)
 N,N- (20Mℓ) (0.93g, 0.00945mol) 80 16
 가 . (60Mℓ)
 가 ,

/n- (7:93)
 n- N-(1-)-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -
 1,3,2- -2-)] (0.3g, 0.00093mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 7.30 (m, 6H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 6.58 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 2H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 1.40 (d, 3H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

TLC(/ 5.95) R_f0.17

c) -1-[4-(4-)]-3-{4-[(1-)] }-1H- [3,4-d]
 -4-

N-(1-)-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)] (0.070g, 0.000235mol),
 -3- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.080g, 0.00181mol),
 () (0.012g, 0.000011mol) (0.056g, 0.00045mol)
 80 (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ) 가 .
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8μm, 25cm;
 10 60% -0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) -1-[4-(4-)]-3-{4-[(1-)] }-1H- [3,4-d] -4-
 (0.062g, 0.0000984mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.44 (d, 3H);

RP-HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% -0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t13.96min.

MS:MH⁺ 511.

251 252

-3-[4-(2,3-[3,4-d]-4-[b]-3-)]-1-[4-(4-)]-1H-

-3-[4-(2,3-[3,4-d]-4-[b]-3-)]-1-[4-(4-)]-1H

a) N-(4-)-N-(2,3-[b]-3-)

(0.145g, 0.00362mol) 60% (10Mℓ)
 (0.8g, 0.00362mol) 가 , 10
 . 2- {[4-)] } (0.4g, 0.00145mol) (5Mℓ)
 가 2.5 (100Mℓ)
 (2x50Mℓ) N-(4-)-N-(2,3-[b]-3-) (0.321g, 0.0011mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.23 (m, 3H), 6.90 (m, 2H), 6.67 (d, 2H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 5.23 (m, 1H), 4.72 (dd, 1H), 4.19 (dd, 1H).

TLC(/ 1:5) R_f0.52

b) N-(2,3-[b]-3-)-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)]

N-(4-)-N-(2,3-[b]-3-) (1.65g, 0.00569mol),
 (1.73g, 0.00683mol), [1,1'- ()]- (II) (1:1)(0.1
 39g, 0.000171mol) N,N- (35Mℓ) (0.81g, 0.0171mol)
 80 16 가 ,
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,
 , /n- (5:95)
 n-

3- [b]-3-)-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)] (0.59g, 0.00176mol) N-(2,

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 5.23 (m, 1H), 4.74 (dd, 1H), 4.20 (dd, 1H).

TLC(/ 1:5) R_f0.37

c) -3-[4-(2,3-[3,4-d]-4-[b]-3-)]-1-[4-(4-)]-1H

N-2,3-[b]-3-)-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)] (0.

0.080g, 0.000237mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.087g, 0.000198mol), - () (0.014g, 0.000012mol)
 (0.061g, 0.000495mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ)
 80 16 가
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 ,
 21Mℓ/min) (5Mℓ) , 90:5:5 (Trikonex) (7cm)
 (10Mℓ)
] - 1H - - 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
 - 4 - (0.021g, 0.00004mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 6.90 (1m, 4H), 6.50 (d, 1H),
 5.35 (m, 1H), 4.80 (m, 2H), 4.28 (dd, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H)
 ;

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 13.39min.

MS:MH⁺ 525.

- 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H
 - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N - 2,3 - [b] - 3 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.
 089g, 0.000265mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.090g, 0.000204mol), - () (0.014g, 0.000012mol)
 (0.063g, 0.00051mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ)
 80 16 가
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 ,
 21Mℓ/min) - 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.078g, 0.000121mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 6.90 (m, 4H), 6.50 (d, 1H),
 5.33 (m, 1H), 4.79 (dd, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.28 (dd, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.9
 1 (s, 6H), 1.49 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 13.05min.

MS:MH⁺ 525.

253

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 1 - - 1 -

- 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.6g, 0.00148mol) (0.295, 0.00148mol) N,N - (30Mℓ) ,
 5 . N,N - (0.095g, 0.00074mol) H
 가 16 .
 PLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 1 - - 1 - (0.410g, 0.00064mol) .

¹ H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, 2H), 7.75 (t, 1H), 7.61 (t, 2H), 7.29 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.41 (br, 3H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 12.16min.

MS:MH⁺ 525.

254

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 1 - - 1 -
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 1 - - 1 - (0.050g, 0.000077mol) (5Mℓ) 0
 (0.018g, 0.0000477mol) 가 . 3
 가 ,
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 1 - - 1 - (0.035g, 0.000054mol)

¹ H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.41 (br, 2H), 5.31 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 14H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 11.34min.

MS:MH⁺ 527.

255

- N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 1 - - 1 -] - N' -
 ()] - N' -
 - 3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] 가
 - 4 - (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1Mℓ) , (0.013g, 0.0001mol)

LC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M \emptyset /min) HP
 - N - [(4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 }) ()] - N ' - (0.015g, 0.000022mol) .

1 H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.57 - 7.27 (br, 10H), 7.04 (d, 1H), 6.41 (t, 1H), 6.03 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t13.39min.

MS:MH⁺ 630.

256

- N1 - [4 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 }) ()]

- 3 - { 4 - [4 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.051g, 0.0001mol) (1M \emptyset) , (0.014g, 0.0001mol)

가 , 20 ,
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M \emptyset /min)
 - N1 - [4 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - })] (0.042g, 0.000062mol) .

1 H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.07 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.38 (t, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t13.62min.

MS:MH⁺ 617.

257

- N1 - [4 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 }) ()] - 1 -

- 3 - { 4 - [4 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.051g, 0.0001mol) (1M \emptyset) , (0.018g, 0.0001mol)

가 , 20 ,
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M \emptyset /min)
 - N1 - [4 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - })] - 1 - (0.042g, 0.000048mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.18 (t, 1H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.58 (t, 2H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 7.01 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.01 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 14.31min.

MS:MH⁺ 653.

258

- N - [4 - (4 - {4 - () } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -))] - N' -

- 3 - {4 - [4 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.051g, 0.0001mol) (1Ml) , (0.013g, 0.0001mo

l) 가 , 20 , , HPLC(Hypersil C18, $8\mu\text{m}$, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Ml/m in) - N - [4 - (4 - {4 - () } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -))] - N' - (0.019g, 0.000027mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 7H), 7.13 (d, 2H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.46 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, 4H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 13.49min.

MS:MH⁺ 646.

- 3 - {4 - [3 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - - 3 - {4 - [4 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - .

259

- N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - () } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -))]

a) - 3 - {4 - [3 - ()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ()] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 4H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 9.32min.

b) -N1-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d] -3-
 })]

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 9.07 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.10 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t13.58min.

MS:MH⁺ 617.

260

-N1-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d] -3-
 })]-1-

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.62 (m, 5H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.03 (d, 2H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t14.36min.

MS:MH⁺ 653.

261

-N-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- }
)]-N'-

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.35 (t, 1H), 7.27-7.04 (m, 10H), 6.46 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 4.22 (d, 2H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t13.44min.

MS:MH⁺ 646.

262 263

-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- })
 -5- -1,3- -2-

-N-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H-[3,4-d] -3-
 })-5- -1,3- -2-

a) 2-(4-)-1- -1-

N,N - (200Mℓ) 4 - (7.42g, 0.0431mol) 2 - (8.58g, 0.0431m
 ol) N,N - 가 5
 (150Mℓ) (100Mℓ)
) - 1 - - 1 - (10.03g, 0.0346mol) 2 - (4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.06 (d, 2H), 7.69 (t, 1H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 6.66 (d, 2H), 6.11 (t, 1H), 4.68 (d, 2H).

TLC(/ 1:2) R_f0.39.

b) 2 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1 -

2 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1 - (3.50g, 0.0121mol) (200Mℓ) 0
 (2.28g, 0.0603mol) 가 3
 가 ,
 (120Mℓ) (85Mℓ)
 2 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1 - (3.49g, 0.0117mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 5.81 (t, 1H), 5.47 (d, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 1H).

TLC(/ 1:2) R_f0.22.

c) 3 - (4 -) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

(32Mℓ) 2 - (4 -) - 1 - - 1 - (0.74g, 0.00253mol), N,N -
 (1.01g, 0.00786mol) N,N - (0.092g, 0.00076mol) 0
 (8Mℓ) (0.38g, 0.00127mol) 가 ??
 18 (40Mℓ) (30Mℓ)
 /n -
 (1:5) 3 - (4 -) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.62
 g, 0.00192mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.58 (s, 4H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.77 (m, 1H), 4.46 (t, 1H), 4.01 (t, 1H).

TLC(/ 1:2) R_f0.28

d) 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 -

3 - (4 -) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.6g, 0.00189mol), (0.58g, 0.00226
 mol), [1,1' - ()] - (II) (0.046g, 0.000057mol)
 N,N - (20Mℓ) (0.56g, 0.0057mol) 80
 16 가 (100

M_e) 가
 /n - (1:5)
 n - 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -
 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.19g, 0.00052mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.77 (m, 1H), 4.46 (t, 1H),
 4.01 (t, 1H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

TLC(/ 1:2) R_f0.19.

e) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.085g, 0.0002
 33mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 086g, 0.000194mol), - () (0.013g, 0.000012mol) (0.06
 0g, 0.000485mol) (5M_l) (3M_l)

80 16 가
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M_l/min)
 - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 }) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.074g, 0.000121mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.82 (t, 1H), 4.
 78 (m, 1H), 4.57 (t, 1H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.5
 8 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1M_l/min) R_t12.84min.

MS:MH⁺ 553.

f) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

- 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 3 - }) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.82 (t, 1H), 4.
 64 (m, 1H), 4.57 (t, 1H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.49 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1M_l/min) R_t12.72min.

MS:MH⁺ 553.

- 3 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

a) 1 - (4 -) - 3 - - 2 -

4 - (1.75g, 0.0102mol) 2,3 - - (1.77g, 0.0132mol) (40Mℓ)
 16 가 .
 /n - (1:5) 1 - (4 -) - 3 - - 2
 - (2.2g, 0.00719mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.33 (m, 7H), 6.50 (d, 2H), 5.76 (t, 1H), 4.83 (d, 1H), 3.82 (m, 1H),
 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.78 (dd, 1H), 2.67 (dd, 1H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.29.

b) 5 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

1 - (4 -) - 3 - - 2 - (1.90g, 0.00621mol), N,N - (2.48g, 0.0193
 mol) N,N - (0.152g, 0.00124mol) (64Mℓ) 0
 (16Mℓ) (0.92g, 0.0031mol) 가 .
 18 (70Mℓ), (60Mℓ)
 (1:5) 5 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - /n - (1.25
 g, 0.00377mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 5H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.12 (t, 1H),
 3.78 (t, 1H), 3.07 (d, 2H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.37.

c) 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 -

5 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.25g, 0.00377mol), (1.15g, 0.0045
 2mol), [1,1' - ()] - (II) (1:1)(0.092g, 0.000114
 mol) N,N - (30Mℓ) (1.12g, 0.0113mol)
 80 16 가 .
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,
 , /n - (1:5)
 n - 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -
 - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.03g, 0.0027mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 5H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.12 (t, 1H),
 3.78 (t, 1H), 3.07 (d, 2H), 1.28 (s, 12H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.25.

d) -3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })-5- -1,3- -2-

5- -3-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)]-1,3- -2- (0.110g, 0.00029mol), -3- -1-[4-(4-)-]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.080g, 0.000181mol), -() (0.012g, 0.000011mol) (0.056g, 0.00045mol) (5M ℓ) (3M ℓ)
 80 16 가 .
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% -0.1M , 25 , 21M ℓ /min)
 -3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })-5- -1,3- -2- (0.049g, 0.000072mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (m, 4H), 7.32 (m, 5H), 5.02 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.19 (t, 1H), 3.85 (t, 1H), 3.11 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 6H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.49 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% -0.1M , 20 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 13.13min.

MS:MH⁺ 567.

265

-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })-2- -2-

-3-(4-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.1g, 0.000246mol), , - (0.045g, 0.000271mol), 1-(3-)-3- (0.071g, 0.000369mol) 1- -7- (0.0037g, 0.000271mol) N,N- (5M ℓ) 5 . N,N- (0.098g, 0.00076mol) 가 16 .
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% -0.1M , 25 , 21M ℓ /min)
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })-2- -2- (0.014g, 0.000021mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.29 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.59 (s, 6H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% -0.1M , 20 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 13.59min.

MS:MH⁺ 553.

266 267

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 2 -

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 3 -

a) 1 - (4 -) - 3 - - 2,5 -

4 - (5.48g, 0.0318mol) (5.89g, 0.0334mol) (80Mℓ)
 1 가 .
 (60Mℓ) 가 , 1 가 .
 1 - (4 -) - 3 - - 2,5 - (8.7g, 0.0264mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.72 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 7H), 4.33 (dd, 1H), 3.33 (dd, 1H), 2.94 (dd, 1H);

TLC(/ 1:4) R_f0.34.

b) 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 2,5 -

1 - (4 -) - 3 - - 2,5 - (2.00g, 0.00602mol), (1.85g, 0.00727mol),
 ol), [1,1' - ()] - (II) (1:1)(0.148g, 0.000182mol)
 l) N,N - (40Mℓ) (1.784g, 0.0182mol) 8
 0 16 가 .
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,
 , /n - (1:4)
 n - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -
 - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 2,5 - (0.78g, 0.00207mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 7H), 4.33 (dd, 1H), 3.33 (dd, 1H), 2.97 (dd, 1H), 1.31 (s, 12H);

TLC(/ 1:4) R_f0.21.

c) - 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 2 -
) - 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 3 -

3 - - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 2,5 - (0.35g, 0.00093mol)
 l), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.34g, 0.000773mol), - () (0.053g, 0.000046mol) (0.24g, 0.00193mol)
 16 가 . (14Mℓ) (7Mℓ) 80
 Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) HPLC(

TLC(/ 1:9) R_f0.18.

b) - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ()

2 - - 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.120g, 0.000376mol),
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.083g, 0.0
 00188mol), - () (0.013g, 0.000011mol) (0.058g, 0.000
 47mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ) 80
 16 가 . HPLC(Hy
 persil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)
 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]) ()
 (0.025g, 0.0000494mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.58 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.38 (t, 1H), 5.
 93 (s, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t12.95min.

MS:MH⁺ 507.

269

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ()
 - 1,3 - - 2 -

a) N - (1,3 - - 2 -) - N - (4 -)

2 - (1.16g, 0.00755mol) 4 - (3.9g, 0.0227mol) 가
 100 2 가 .
 (50Mℓ) (50Mℓ)
 n - N - (1,3 - - 2 -) - N - (4 -)
 (1.48g, 0.00512mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.78 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.23 (t, 1H),
 7.16 (t, 1H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.34.

b) N - (1,3 - - 2 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

N - (1,3 - - 2 -) - N - (4 -) (0.800g, 0.00277mol), (0.84g, 0.00
 332mol), [1,1' - ()] - (II) (1:1)(0.068g, 0.0000
 83mol) N,N - (20Mℓ) (0.81g, 0.0083mol)

80 16 가 .
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,
 /n - (1:5)
 n - N - (1,3 - - 2 -) - N
 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.59g, 0.00176mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.80 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.23 (t, 1H),
 7.16 (t, 1H), 1.26 (s, 12H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.29.

c) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 1,3 - - 2 -

N - (1,3 - - 2 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.073g, 0.0002
 17mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 083g, 0.000181mol), - () (0.012g, 0.000011mol) (0.05
 6g, 0.000453mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ)

80 16 가 .
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 3 - }) - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.082g, 0.000128mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.95 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.
 15 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t12.80min.

MS:MH⁺ 524.

A:

2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

2 - (4 -) (1.31g, 4.03mmol, 1), PdCl₂(dppf)₂(0.092g, 0.13mmol, 0.03),
 (1.23g, 4.84mmol, 1.2) DMF(15Mℓ) (1.19g, 12.1mmol, 3.0)
 80 5.5 가 .
 CH₂Cl₂(50Mℓ) CH₂Cl₂(100Mℓ) Et₂O(100Mℓ)

(5% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 500Mℓ) 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)
] (0.875g, 2.70mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO, 400MHz) H 10.30 (1H, s), 7.87 - 7.89 (1H, m), 7.69 - 7.75 (3H, m), 7.36 - 7.38 (1H,
 m), 7.05 - 7.22 (3H, m) 1.29 (12H, s).

270

2 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)]

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.050g, 0.17mmol, 1.0),
 (1.7Mℓ) (60%, 0.010g, 0.17mmol, 1.0) 10 .
 (0.031g, 0.17mmol, 1.0) 가 . 30 11
 0 3.5 가 . CH₂Cl₂ (5Mℓ) Et₂O
 (5Mℓ) EtOAc 2 - [(
 4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)]
 (0.045g, 0.13mmol):

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.60 (2H, d), 7.12 (2H, d), 5.20 - 5.25 (1H, m), 4.50 (2H, s), 2.02 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.87 - 1.90 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.71 (2H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 12.38min.

MS:MH⁺ 353.

271

5 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)] - 2 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.107g, 0.362mmol, 1.0), DM
 SO(0.5Mℓ), (60%, 0.030g, 0.72mmol, 2.0) - 5 - - 2 - (0.062g, 0.36m
 mol, 1.0) 90 3 가 . (10Mℓ)
 CH₂Cl₂ 3 (50Mℓ) . 5% KOH(50Mℓ)
 MgSO₄ (5% M
 eOH/CH₂Cl₂ 300Mℓ) 5 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 -)] - 2 - (0.070g, 0.17mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.24 (1H, s), 7.70 - 7.74 (2H, m), 7.35 - 7.39 (3H, m), 6.9 (2H, bs), 6.02 (1H, s), 5.22 - 5.26 (1H, m), 3.79 (3H, s), 2.01 - 2.11 (4H, m), 1.88 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.67 - 1.71 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 18.17min. MS:MH⁺ 420.

272

5 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)] - 2 -

5 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -)] - 2 - (0.030g,
 0.072mmol, 1) (0.020g, 0.50mmol, 7) 50% EtOH: (1Mℓ) 80
 6 가 . (10Mℓ) 1M HCl
 가 CH₂Cl₂ 2 (20Mℓ) EtOAc 2 (20Mℓ) M
 gSO₄ , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 30
 0 , 25cm; 50 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min) .
 (0.009g, 0.022mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (d_6 DMSO, 400MHz) δ 13.00 (1H, bs), 8.23 (1H, s), 7.74 (2H, d), 7.35 (2H, d), 7.29 (1H, s), 6.03 (1H, s), 5.21 - 5.28 (1H, m), 2.01 - 2.11 (4H, m), 1.89 - 1.90 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.71 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5 μ m, 100 , 15cm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 15 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 6.45min. MS:MH + 406.

273

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) (0.212g, 0.718mmol, 1), (0.060g, 0.43mmol, 0.6), (0.015g, 0.24mmol, 0.33) 3 - (0.09M ℓ , 0.9mmo l, 1.3) DMF(7.2M ℓ) 153 24 가 .

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min)

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.060g, 0.16mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (d_6 DMSO, 400MHz) δ 9.77 (1H, s), 8.46 (1H, s), 8.41 (1H, s), 7.73 - 7.74 (1H, m), 7.57 (2H, d, J=4.5Hz), 7.46 - 7.48 (1H, m), 7.15 (1H, d, J=5.2Hz), 6.96 (2H, d, J=8.6Hz), 5.24 - 5.30 (1H, m), 2.03 - 2.05 (4H, m), 1.89 - 1.93 (2H, m), 1.70 - 1.72 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 18.76min. MS:MH + 378.

274

- 3 - {3 - [([b] - 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 3 - (3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0. 017g, 0.263mmol, 1), (0.06M ℓ , 1.0mmol, 3.8), [b] - 2 - (0.1g, 0.3mm ol, 1), (0.212g, 1.0mmol, 3.8) (2M ℓ) 4.5 가 , CH₂Cl₂ 2 (10M ℓ) MgSO₄ ,

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min)

- 3 - [4 - (3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.060g, 0.16mmo l) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (d_6 DMSO, 400MHz) δ 8.22 (1H, s), 7.51 - 7.58 (2H, m), 7.22 - 7.28 (3H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 6.79 - 6.84 (2H, m), 6.59 - 6.62 (1H, m), 4.76 - 4.81 (1H, m), 4.50 (2H, d, J=5.6Hz), 2.19 - 2.24 (14H, m), 2.05 - 2.07 (2H, m), 1.91 (3H,s), 1.60 - 1.75 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 13.99min. MS:MH + 537.

275

- 3 - { 3 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 -

- 3 - (3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.120g, 0.296mmol, 1), (0.03Mℓ, 0.3mmol, 1.1), (0.07Mℓ, 1.1mmol, 3.8)
(0.314g, 1.48mmol, 5.0) (2Mℓ)
60 (5Mℓ) 가 , , CH₂Cl₂ (10Mℓ)
MgSO₄ ,
(5% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 200Mℓ, 10% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂ 100Mℓ 10:20:70% MeOH/Et₃N /CH₂Cl₂ 300Mℓ)
- 3 - { 3 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.051g, 0.10mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.60 (2H, s), 7.31 - 7.35 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, s), 7.00 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 6.93 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 6.39 (2H, s), 6.32 (2H, s), 4.77 - 4.80 (1H, m), 4.60 (4H, s), 2.23 - 2.28 (11H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.07 (2H, m), 1.59 - 1.71 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 14.52min. MS:MH⁺ 567.

276

- N - [2 - (3 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })]

- 3 - 4 - [2 - ()] - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (0.018g, 0.035mmol, 1) (0.4Mℓ) CF₃SO₂Cl (0.05Mℓ, 0.04mmol, 1.2) 0
20 가 . 가
RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% -
0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min)
- N - [2 - (3 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 - })] (0.004g, 0.006mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.61 - 7.67 (3H, m), 7.25 - 7.30 (2H, m), 7.19 - 7.23 (2H, m), 6.96 - 6.98 (1H, m), 4.77 - 4.81 (1H, m), 4.25 (2H, s), 2.09 - 2.54 (14H, m), 2.05 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.91 (6H, s), 1.57 - 1.74 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 15.15min. MS:MH⁺ 645.

277

- 2 - (3 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

-3- -1-[4-(4-)] -1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.970g, 2.2
 0mmol, 1), $\text{2-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)]}$ (0.842g, 2.60m
 mol, 1.2), - () (0.186g, 0.180mmol, 0.08), DME(9Mℓ)
 (0.655g, 5.30mmol, 2.4) (7Mℓ) 85 7 가 ,
 (50Mℓ) 가 , EtOAc(25Mℓ) MgSO₄
 -1-[4-(4-)] -1H- [3,4-d] -3-)
 (0.830g, 1.62mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 10.42 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, s), 7.89 (1H, d, J=7.7Hz), 7.69 - 7.71 (3H, m),
 7.30 - 7.36 (1H, m), 7.29 (2H, d, J=6.3Hz), 7.16 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 4.79 - 4.81 (1H, m), 2.18 - 2.55 (11H,
 m), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.09 (2H, m), 1.56 - 1.71 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 12.56min. MS:MH⁺ 512.

278

$\text{-3-}{3-[2-(1H-2-)]}$ -1-[4-(4-)] -1H- [3,4-d] -4-

$\text{-2-(3-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]}$ -1H- [3,4-d] -3-)
 (0.102g, 0.199mmol, 1), (0.12Mℓ, 0.99mmol, 5) (0.078
 g, 0.99mmol, 5) (1Mℓ) 16 가 (0.20Mℓ,
 1.6mmol, 8.3) (0.130g, 1.66mmol, 8.4) 가 , 2
 4 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μm, 300 , 25cm; 10 60%
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min)
 -1H- [3,4-d] $\text{-3-}{3-[2-(1H-2-)]}$ -1-[4-(4-)]
 (0.010g, 0.018mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.23 (1H, s), 8.11 - 8.13 (1H, dd, J=7.7, 1.9Hz), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.66 (2H,
 d, J=8.5Hz), 7.34 - 7.39 (1H, m), 7.23 - 7.27 (3H, m), 7.07 - 7.19 (3H, m), 4.77 - 4.82 (1H, m), 2.16 - 2.5
 6 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.11 (2H, m), 1.55 - 1.71 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 10.43min. MS:MH⁺ 550.

279

$\text{-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]}$ -1H- [3,4-d] -3-) - 2 -

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (0.151g, 0.356mmol, 1), (0.098g, 0.711mmol, 2) (0.0
 4M ℓ , 0.5mmol, 1.5) DMF(1.5M ℓ) 20 , (0.32M ℓ , 3.5mm
 ol, 10) 가 72 .
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 21M ℓ /min) (10M ℓ)
 CH₂Cl₂ (25M ℓ) MgSO₄ - N1 - (4 - {4
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2 -
 (0.010g, 0.017mmol) :

¹H NMR (d₆ DMSO, 400MHz) H 9.30 (1H, s), 8.35 - 8.38 (1H, m), 8.21 (1H, s), 7.21 - 7.23 (2H, m), 7.
 12 - 7.16 (2H, m), 6.64 - 6.66 (3H, m), 6.31 - 6.34 (1H, m), 4.77 - 4.81 (1H, m), 3.90 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz), 3.
 82 (3H, s), 2.21 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.06 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.55 - 1.70 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,
 1M ℓ /min) R_t 12.37min. MS:MH⁺ 570.

280

(2S) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 1,2
 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol) (R)
 - (+) - (0.05M, 2.8M ℓ , 0.00014mol) 가 .
 80 3 / /
 (2:7:91) / / (2:10:88)
 (2S) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 } - 1,2 - (0.023g, 0.000053mol) .

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.90 (br,
 2H), 5.60 (m, 1H), 3.97 (m, 3H), 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.61 (m, 1H), 2.80 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1M ℓ /min) R_t 8.6min. MS:MH⁺ 433.

281

(2R) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 1,2
 -

(S) - (-) - (2S) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -
 -] - 1 - } - 1,2 - (0.023g, 0.000053mol) .

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.65 (br,
 3H), 4.00 (m, 3H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.62 (m, 1H), 2.85 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 1M ℓ /min) R_t
 8.76min. MS:MH⁺ 433.

282

3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 -
- 1 -

a) 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 -

(2.62g, 0.012mol) (0.44g, 0.011mol) (30Mℓ)
30
(10Mℓ) 3 - - 4 - - 1 - (2.0g, 0.010mol) 가
1 (60Mℓ)
(2x100Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ) (1x50Mℓ)
3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 -
(2.12g, 0.0099mol)

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 3.74 (br, 2H), 3.44 (m, 2H), 2.69 (s, 2H), 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

TLC(/ = 20:80) R_f0.57.

3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 -
- 1 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.4g, 0.0011mol)
(40Mℓ) 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.27g, 0.0013mol)
가 80 3 . 3 - 1 - - 6 -
[2.5] - 6 - (0.13g, 0.00061mol) 가 80 7
, 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.13g, 0.00061mol) 가 80
7 , 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.13g, 0.0006
1mol) 가 60 18 , 80 8
(50Mℓ) (2x50Mℓ)
(1x50Mℓ) (1x50Mℓ)
/ (5:95) / (10:90)
3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 -
- 1 - (0.243g, 0.000425mol)

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.48 (br, 2H), 4.34 (br, 2H), 4.20 (br, 2H), 3.89 (br, 2H), 3.18 (br, 2H), 2.91 (br, 2H), 1.60 (br, 2H), (s, 9H).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1Mℓ/min) R_t10.7min. MS:MH⁺ 572.

283

4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 -

3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 -
 (10Mℓ) - 1 - (0.090g, 0.00016mol) (2Mℓ)
 20% 0 가 .
 4 . 5N 0 가 pH 11
 (2x30Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ)
 4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 - 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,
 (0.045g, 0.000096mol) .

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.42 (t, 2H), 7.11 (m, 3H), 7.00 (d, 2H),
 5.64 (m, 1H), 5.43 (br, 2H), 4.02 (m, 4H), 3.28 (br, 1H), 3.10 (m, 4H), 2.67 (s, 2H), 1.67 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t8.5min. MS:MH⁺ 472.

284

4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 1 - - 4 -
 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 4 -
 (0.035g, 0.000074mol) (0.006Mℓ, 37% , 0.000082mol) (4Mℓ)
 1 (0.022g,
 0.000104mol) 가 , 18 (0.05g, 3A, 4 8)
 가 (0.006Mℓ, 37% , 0.000082mol) 가 18
 RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%
 - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -) - 1 - - 4 - (0.020g, 0.000041mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.63 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (t, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.42 (m, 1H),
 3.88 (m, 2H), 3.67 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 2H), 1.50 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t8.5min. MS:MH⁺ 486.

:

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.06g, 0.00017mol, 1) ,
 (0.0005mol, 3) N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol, 1.5)
 (2.5Mℓ) (2x10Mℓ) 75 3 (10Mℓ)
 (1x10Mℓ) (1x10Mℓ)
 μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8

285

N - 2 - { 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

a) : N - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.80 (br, 2H), 5.60 (m, 1H), 4.00 (m, 4H), 3.37 (s, 2H), 2.85 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.2min. MS:MH⁺ 430.

286

N,N - 2 - { 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

b) : N,N - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.33 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.86 (br, 2H), 5.67 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.90 (m, 9H), 3.57 (s, 2H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 2.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.3min. MS:MH⁺ 444.

287

N - 2 - { 3 - (4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

c) : N - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.90 (br, 1H), 5.66 (m, 3H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 3.99 (m, 4H), 3.39 (s, 2H), 1.19 (d, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.8min. MS:MH⁺ 458.

288

N - (3 -) - 2 - { 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

d) : N - (3 -) - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 5.99 (br, 2H), 5.62 (m, 1H), 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 1.71 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t8.9min. MS:MH⁺ 474.

289

2 - [(2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - })
] (4037150)

e) : 2 - [(2 -)]

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.65 (br, 1H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 5.67 (m, 1H), 5.56 (br, 2H), 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.10 (m, 4H), 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.47 (s, 2H), 1.29 (t, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Ml/min) R_t 9.9min. MS:MH + 502.

290

N - - 2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

f) : N - - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 5H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 5.72 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 3.97 (m, 4H), 3.44 (s, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Ml/min) R_t 10.7min. MS:MH + 506.

291

N,N - - 2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

g) : N,N - - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.71 (m, 1H), 5.48 (br, 2H), 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Ml/min) R_t 9.5min. MS:MH + 460.

292

2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 1 -

h) : 2 - - 1 - - 1 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.71 (m, 3H), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.69 (br, 4H), 3.60 (br, 4H), 3.51 (s, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M ℓ /min) R_t9.3min. MS:MH⁺ 486.

293

N - (3 - - 5 -) - 2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
- }

i) : N - (3 - - 5 -) - 2 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 10.10 (br, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.26 (s, 1H), 5.65 (m, 1H), 4.07 (m, 4H), 3.54 (s, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M ℓ /min) R_t10.3min. MS:MH⁺ 497.

294

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - (1H - 4 -
-) - 1 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 2 -
(1H - 4 -) (0.0026g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
(0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 -
- 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6M ℓ)
18 (3M ℓ) (2M ℓ)

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%
- 0.1M , 35 , 21M ℓ /min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -)
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - (1H - 4 -) - 1 - (0.018g, 0.00004mo
l)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.90 (br, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.42 (m, 2H),
7.19 (m, 5H), 6.92 (br, 1H), 5.73 (m, 1H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.42 (m, 2H), 3.42 (s, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M ℓ /min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 467.

295

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 - (1H - 4 -
-) - 1 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.10g, 0.00028mol), 3 - (1H - 4 -
-) (0.050g, 0.00035mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
(0.0068g, 0.00035mol), N,N - (0.068g, 0.00053mol) 1 - - 7 -
(0.038g, 0.00028mol) N,N - (13M ℓ) 18
(5M ℓ) (2M ℓ)

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%
0.1M , 35 , 21M ℓ /min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 - (1H - 4 -) - 1 - (0.040g, 0.00008mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.96 (s, 1H), 7.77 (br, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 6.90 (br, 1H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.56 (br, 2H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 3H), 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M ℓ /min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 481.

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol, 1)
(0.039g, 0.00028mol, 2) N,N -
(0.031g, 0.00028mol, 2) 가 . 10 (0.0014mol, 10
) 가 . 1 2
(3M ℓ) (2M ℓ) RP - H
PLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 35 ,
21M ℓ /min)

296

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -
)] - 1 -

a) : 2 - - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 5.83 (m, 1H), 5.57 (br, 2H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.65 (m, 3H), 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M ℓ /min) R_t8.7min. MS:MH⁺ 460.

297

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -
)] - 1 -

b) : 2 - - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.83 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 2H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 3.55 (t, 2H), 3.41 (s, 2H), 3.37 (s, 3H), 2.88 (t, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M ℓ /min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 474.

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M \emptyset /min) R_t9.4min. MS:MH⁺ 527.

302

g) : N,N,N- - 1,2 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -)]()] - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.75 (m, 1H), 4.70 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 3.22 (d, 2H), 2.75 (br, 2H), 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.47 (s, 6H), 2.29 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M \emptyset /min) R_t9.4min. MS:MH⁺ 501.

303

h) : N,N- - 1,2 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -)] - 1 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.33 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.11 (m, 2 H), 5.81 (br, 3H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.59 (m, 3H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.89 (t, 2H), 2.68 (t, 2H), 2.43 (s, 6H), 2.05 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M \emptyset /min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 487.

304

i) : N- - N - (1 - - 4 -)

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(1 - - 4 -)] - 1 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2 H), 5.76 (m, 1H), 5.58 (br, 2H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.27 (m, 2H), 2.97 (br, 2H), 2.51 (br, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.04 (br, 2H), 1.79 (br, 2H), 1.65 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
1M \emptyset /min) R_t9.1min. MS:MH⁺ 527.

305

j) : 2 - - 1 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -)] - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($-\text{d}_6$, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 5.86 (m, 1H), 5.50 (br, 2H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 3H), 3.77 (m, 4H), 3.50 (s, 2H), 2.92 (t, 2H), 2.66 (t, 2H), 2.57 (br, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 9.1min. MS:MH⁺ 529.

306

k) : 3 - - 1 -

1 - { 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [(3 -)] - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($-\text{d}_6$, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.85 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 3H), 3.74 (m, 4H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 2.83 (br, 2H), 2.52 (br, 6H), 1.80 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 8.9min. MS:MH⁺ 543.

307

l) : 3 - (1H - 1 -) - 1 -

1 - { 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - { [3 - (1H - 1 -)] - 1 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($-\text{d}_6$, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.08 (m, 3H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 5.62 (br, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 3H), 4.07 (t, 2H), 3.27 (s, 2H), 2.58 (t, 2H), 1.97 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 8.7min. MS:MH⁺ 524.

308

m) : 1 - (3 -) - 2 -

1 - { 3 - [(2 - { 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 -)] - 2 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($-\text{d}_6$, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 3H), 3.42 (m, 6H), 2.79 (t, 2H), 2.42 (t, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.86 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M \emptyset /min) R_t 9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 541.

309

n) : 4 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - (4 -) - 1 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.90 (m, 2H), 5.77 (m, 1H), 5.57 (br, 2H), 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 3.73 (br, 1H), 3.18 (s, 2H), 2.91 (br, 2H), 2.38 (br, 2H), 1.95 (br, 2H), 1.62 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t8.9min. MS:MH⁺ 500.

310

o) : 4 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [4 - () - 1 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.64 (br, 2H), 4.89 (m, 1H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.49 (m, 2H), 3.13 (s, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.49 (br, 1H), 1.30 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 514.

311

p) : 1 - (2 -)

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [4 - (2 -) - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.69 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.38 (m, 2H), 3.39 (t, 2H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.43 (br, 8H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 543.

312

q) :

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 3.57 (m, 4H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.44 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.6min. MS:MH⁺ 486.

313

r) : 1 -

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - (4 -) - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.70 (m, 2H), 4.35 (m, 2H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.45 (br, 6H), 2.16 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.0min. MS:MH⁺ 499.

314

s) : 4 -

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - [4 - (1 -)] - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.30 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 4H), 2.38 (br, 4H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.6 1 (br, 2H), 1.43 (br, 6H), 1.34 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.2min. MS:MH⁺ 567.

315

t) : 1H -

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - (1H - 1 -) - 1 -

¹H NMR (- d₆, 400MHz) 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.87 (br, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 4H), 7.10 (m, 3H), 5.90 (br, 2H), 5.80 (m, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.72 (m, 3H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.47 (m, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.2min. MS:MH⁺ 467.

316

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - () - 1 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 2 - [(3 -) - 3 - (0.0033g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6Mℓ)

18
 100% - 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min) 3 - N - (2 - {3 - [4 -
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 -) - N -
 (2Mℓ) (4Mℓ)
 25% 0 가 . 5
 . 0 5N 가 pH11 (2x30Mℓ)
 (1x60Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ)
 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - (
) - 1 - (0.022g, 0.00004mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.75 (m, 1H),
 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 3.18 (s, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t8.9min. MS:MH⁺ 430.

317

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - ()
 - 1 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 2 - (
) (0.0018g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
 (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 -
 (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6Mℓ) 18
 (3Mℓ) (2Mℓ)

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% -
 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 2 - () - 1 - (0.022g, 0.00004mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.69 (m, 1H),
 4.70 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.20 (s, 6H), 1.89 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.6min. MS:MH⁺ 444.

318

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 - ()
 - 1 -

1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 3 - (
) (0.0032g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.068g, 0.00053mo
 l) 1 - - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6Mℓ)

18 (3Mℓ)
 (2Mℓ) RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% 0.1M, 35, 21Mℓ/min) 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 - () - 1 - (0.025g, 0.00005mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 2H), 4.37 (m, 2H), 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 0.95 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300, 15cm; 5% 85% 0.1M, 10, 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.3min. MS:MH⁺ 486.

319

1 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 2 - () - 1 -

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.054g, 0.00014mol), 2 - [(3 -) ()] (0.0033g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6Mℓ) 18 (3Mℓ) (2Mℓ)

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% 0.1M, 35, 21Mℓ/min) 3 - N - (2 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 2 - () - N - (2Mℓ) (4Mℓ)

25% 0 가 5 가 pH11 (2x30Mℓ)

1 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 2 - () - 1 - (0.010g, 0.00002mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 5H), 4.94 (br, 1H), 4.53 (br, 1H), 3.99 (br, 1H), 3.36 (m, 2H), 3.21 (br, 1H), 2.85 (br, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.10 (br, 1H), 1.96 (br, 3H), 1.85 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300, 15cm; 5% 85% 0.1M, 10, 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.1min. MS:MH⁺ 458.

320

1 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 2 - () - 1 -

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.054g, 0.00014mol), 2 - () - 3 - (0.0018g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 -

(0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N'- (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 -
 (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N- (6Mℓ) 18
 (3Mℓ) (2Mℓ)
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%
 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 2 - () - 1 - (0.031g, 0.00007mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 4.97 (br, 1H),
 4.50 (br, 1H), 4.22 (br, 1H), 3.25 (br, 1H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.83 (br, 1H), 2.21 (s, 6H), 2.16 (br, 1H), 1.
 90 (br, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 9.3min. MS:MH⁺ 472.

321

1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 - () -
 1 -

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.054g, 0.00014mol), 3 - (
) (0.0032g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
 (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N'- (0.068g, 0.00053mol) 1 -
 - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N- (6Mℓ)
 18 (3Mℓ) (2Mℓ)
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5%
 100% - 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 - () - 1 - (0.03
 8g, 0.00006mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 4.97 (br, 1H),
 4.52 (br, 1H), 4.03 (br, 1H), 3.27 (br, 1H), 2.80 (br, 1h), 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.49 (m, 8H), 2.11 (br, 1H), 1.
 95 (br, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 0.93 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,
 1Mℓ/min) R_t 9.7min. MS:MH⁺ 514.

3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00013mol, 1)
 (0.036g, 0.00026mol, 2) N,N- (3Mℓ)
 (0.028g, 0.00026mol, 2) 가 10 (0.0013mol, 1
 0) 가 3
 (3Mℓ) (2Mℓ)
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep H
 S C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min)

322 a) :

1 - { 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 2 - - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.47 (br, 1H), 4.19 (br, 1H), 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.11 (m, 1H), 2.83 (br, 1H), 2.43 (m, 4H), 2.25 (br, 1H), 1.99 (br, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.7min. MS:MH⁺ 514.

323 b) : 1 -

1 - { 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 2 - (4 -) - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.47 (br, 1H), 4.19 (br, 1H), 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.22 (m, 2H), 3.05 (m, 1H), 2.80 (br, 1H), 2.33 (br, 6H), 2.22 (br, 1H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 1.94 (br, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t9.3min. MS:MH⁺ 527.

324 325

2 - { 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

a) 3 - 2 - { 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

(0.350g, 0.00535mol) 1 (0.053g, 0.000535mol) (10 Mℓ) 3 - 2 -
 30 가 . 가 (10Mℓ) 5 ,
 (0.261g, 0.00134mol) (1Mℓ) 가 . 4 - (4 -
 가 . 30 가 .
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (0.200g, 0.00053mol)
 (5Mℓ) 5 가 . 4 .
 (3x5Mℓ). (3x5Mℓ) (10Mℓ) .
 : 1:1 .
 / (98:2)
 3 - 2 - { 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] - 1 - } (0.092g, 0.00018mol) 3 - 2 - { 4 -
 [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } (0.049g, 0.000096mol)

3 - 2 - { 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.20 (m, 5H), 4.70 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 2.36 (s, 2H), 1.89 - 2.12 (m, 4H), 1.51 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.37 - 1.42 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 19.31min. MS:MH + 516.

3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 4.62 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 2H), 2.27 - 2.43 (m, 2H), 1.55 - 1.90 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 19.64min. MS:MH + 516.

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }
 (0.092g, 0.000178mol) (10Ml) 20% (25Ml)
 45 . (3x10Ml) . (25Ml)
 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }
 (0.078g, 0.000170mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 4.62 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 2H), 2.27 - 2.43 (m, 2H), 1.55 - 1.90 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 13.65min. MS:MH + 460.

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }

3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }
 (0.049g, 0.000096mol) (10Ml) 20% (25Ml)
 45 . (3x10Ml) . (25Ml)
 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - }
 (0.038g, 0.000083mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 4.72 - 4.79 (m, 1H), 1.99 (s, 2H), 1.91 - 2.09 (m, 6H), 1.61 - 1.65 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, $5\mu\text{m}$, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min) R_t 13.46min. MS:MH + 460.

326

1 - {3 - [()] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.37 - 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.29 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.11 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 5.42 - 5.47 (m, 1H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 3.63 (d, 2H), 2.76 - 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.60 - 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.28 - 2.34 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t21.92min. MS:MH + 478.

327

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - ()]

a) 3 - [()] - 1,1 -

3 - - 1,1 - (0.268g, 0.00116mol) (7Mℓ)
 0 . 2 (0.11Mℓ, 0.160g, 0.00140mol) 가
 . 4 , (20Mℓ) (2x10Mℓ)
 (3x10Mℓ) (10Mℓ)
 3 - [()] - 1,1 - (0.302g, 0.00102mol) :

¹H NMR (CDCl₂, 400MHz) 5.08 - 5.11 (m, 1H), 4.23 (q, 4H), 3.01 (s, 3H), 2.98 - 3.03 (m, 2H), 2.81 - 2.86 (m, 2H), 1.27 (t, 6H).

b) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] -

3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.129g, 0.00042mol) N,N - ()
 5Mℓ) 3 - [()] - 1,1 - (0.150g, 0.00051mmol)
 (0.166g, 0.00051mmol) 70 5 (20Mℓ)
 , (3x10Mℓ) (2x10Mℓ) (10Mℓ)
 / (98:2)
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1,1 - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - -) - 1H -
 (0.060g, 0.00012mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.12 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 5.38 - 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.16 - 4.28 (m, 4H), 3.14 - 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.96 - 3.00 (m, 2H), 1.17 - 1.28 (m, 6H).

c) [3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - ()]

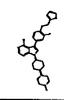
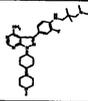
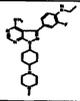
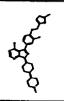
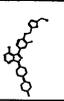
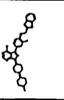
3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1,1 -
 (0.045g, 0.000089mol) (10Mℓ) (0.010g,
 0.000270mol) 가 . 6 , (1.0Mℓ) 가 .
 () 521 .
 (15Mℓ) (15Mℓ) (3x10Mℓ)
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300
 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min)
 [3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] - 1 - ()] (0.007g, 0.000017mol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.20 (m, 5H), 5.28 - 5.34 (m, 1H), 4.76 (t, 1H), 4.58 (t, 1H), 3.55 (d, 2H), 3.47 (d, 2H), 2.45 - 2.55 (m, 2H), 2.24 - 2.31 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 13.81min. MS:MH⁺ 418.

328 334

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 -
 d] - 4 -
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)]
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

실시예	구조	m/z(MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)
329		505.3	12.05
330		538.4	9.27
331		453.2	11.16
332		519.1	12.95
333		535.3	10.57
334		555.3	14.08

335

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 5 - - 2 -
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - . HPLC -
 RT:12.39 .(:1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20
 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) =606.1

336

1 - (4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - - 2 -) - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - }) - 2 - () - 1 -

a) 3 - 4 - - 1 -

3 - 4 - - 1 - (20g, 100.4mmol) (250Mℓ) , 0
 (3.8g, 100.4mmol) 10 가 . 0
 . 4 , 3:1 / (400Mℓ)
 . 1N (200Mℓ) . 3:1 / (3x1
 50Mℓ) . (400Mℓ) ,
 3 - 4 - - 1 - (20g, 100.4mmol) .

¹H NMR (d₆DMSO) 1,21 - 1,28 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 9H), 1.65 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 2.94 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 3.59 - 3.68 (m, 3H), 4.68 (d, 1H).

b) 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (17.3g, 66.33mmol) (800Mℓ)
 , (300Mℓ) (34.8g, 132.66mmol) 3 - - 4 - - 1 -
 (20g, 99.5mmol) 가 . 0 ,
 (23.1g, 132.66mmol) 가 . 2 , 3 - 4 - (4 -
 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (69.44g)
 . HPLC - RT:14.29 , 19%, (:1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm).

c) 3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (69.
 4g, 156.30mmol) (900Mℓ) , 6N (300Mℓ) 가 . 4
 5 가 . 1.5 ,
 3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (16.61g, 39.8mmol) .

HPLC - RT:6.16, 19%, (:1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺)=345.0.

d) 1 - [4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)] - 2 - () - 1 -

3 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3g, 7.19mmol)
 (350Mℓ), N,N - (1.02g, 9.88mmol), 1 - - 7 -
 (1.08g, 7.91mmol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (1.89g, 9.89mmo

l) N - N - (5.06g, 39.2mmol) 4 가 . (300Mℓ)
 (150Mℓ) (150Mℓ)

1 - [4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)] - 2 - () - 1 -
 (2.74g, 6.39mmol) . HPLC - RT:7.40, (:1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5%
 85% /0.1M, 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 5μm, 150x3.9mm);
 m/z(MH⁺)=430.3.

e) 1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 -) - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 1 - } - 2 - () - 1 - .

1 - [4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)] - 2 - () - 1 -
 (100mg, 0.233mmol) (10Mℓ) (1.5Mℓ) . N - (1,3 - 2 -)
 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (103mg, 0.291mmol),
 (13mg, 0.051mmol) (62mg, 0.583mmol) 가 , 80 2
 4 가 . (100Mℓ)
 (25Mℓ) (172mg) . R

P - HPLC(Waters PrepLC4000, :10Mℓ/min. =254nm : 15 35% /0.1M
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 15μm, 40x100mm) 1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (
 1,3 - 2 -) - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 2 - (
) - 1 - (64mg, 0.121mmol). HPLC - RT:7.27, (:1Mℓ/min, =254nm
 : 5% 95% /0.1M, 20 ; Waters Symmetry Shield C18,
 3.5μm, 50x2.1mm); m/z(MH⁺)=530.2.

337

1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 -) - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4d] - 1
 - }) - 2 - () - 1 -

HPLC - RT:10.09, (:1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺)=546.2.

338 364

a) :

(60%, 0.138g, 3.45mmol) DMF(9Mℓ) 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 750g, 2.87mmol) 가 , 1
 (4.03mmol) 가 , 14
 (25Mℓ) / (4:1, 50Mℓ)

b) (Suzuki) :

] (2.28mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)
 (1.08g, 3.19mmol), () (0.105g, 0.091mmol), (0.4
 78g, 5.69mmol) N,N - (12Mℓ) (2Mℓ) 90 14
 가 . (3x30Mℓ) 가 (50Mℓ) (30Mℓ)
 , . / (9:1)

c) :

l) 가 (4M, 6Mℓ) (6Mℓ) 50Mℓ (1.05mmo
 , . , 50 16 ,
 (0.5M, 30Mℓ) (20Mℓ)
 (30Mℓ)
 (3x30Mℓ)

d) :

2,3 - (0.263g, 1.07mmol) 4 - (0.005g, 0.041mmol)
 (5Mℓ) (1.0mmol) 가 , 3
 / (1:19, 100Mℓ) 가 , (3x10Mℓ)

e) :

(2.76mmol) (3.8Mℓ, 28mmol) (30Mℓ) 가
 , 75 가 . 24

f) :

(0.279mmol) (0.015g, 0.279mmol) (2Mℓ)
 75 2 가 . / (1:19, 100Mℓ)
 가 (3x10Mℓ)

g) :

가 (Schlenk) (0.056mmol) (1Mℓ)
 80 2 가

h) 1 :

(0.086mmol) (1M) 가
 90 24 가
 1
 i) :
 (0.152mmol) (1M) , -20 . m - (0.143mm
 ol) 가 , . 6 ,
 .
 338
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -]
 (,
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.
 1M , 20 , 21M/min, Rt 12.4 - 13.9min) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4
 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]
 (0.011g, 0.020mmol) : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100%
 - 0.1M , 15 , 1M/min) R_t 9.78min.

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.43 (m, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.15 (qt, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H);

MS: MH⁺ 539.

339

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 - - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
 - 2,3 - - 1 -
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -]
 HPLC(8 μ Hy
 persil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 20 , 21M/min,
 R_t 9.3 9.8min) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 - - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 -] - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.005g, 0.009mmol)
 : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 10 , 1M/min) R_t 8.22min.

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.53 (t, 1H), 7.39 (m, 3H), 6.97 (br, 2H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 3.5 (m, 8H);

MS: MH⁺ 580.

340

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [2 - (4 -) - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
 } - 2,3 - - 1 -

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 20 , 21 Ml/min, R_t6.4 7.0min) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [2 - (4 -) - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.005g, 0.009mmol) : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t6.83min.

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.88 (d, 1H), 7.50 (t, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 3.45 (m, 4H), 2.50 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H), MS: MH⁺ 593.

341

N1 - [(1R,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 -] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (+) - (0.037g, 0.224mmol) (0.75Ml) n - (2.5M, 0.060Ml, 0.150mmol) . 20 , N,N - (0.75Ml) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.040g, 0.074mmol) 50 1 5 / (1:9, 50Ml) (15Ml) HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R_t11.88 12.65min) N1 - [(1R,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 -] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.010g, 0.015mmol) : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.63min; MS:(MH)⁺ 658.

342

N1 - [(1S,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 -] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] , (+) - (0.061g, 0.302mmol) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.054g, 0.10mmol) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R_t11.4 11.9min) N1 - [(1S,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 -] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 -)]) - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.010g, 0.015mmol) : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t9.36min; MS:(M - H)⁻ 656.

343

N1 - [4 - (4 - 1 - {2 - [(2S) - 2 - ()] - 1H - 1 - } - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 -

(R) - (0.038M ℓ , 0.385mmol) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {
 [(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.060
 g, 0.111mmol) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100%
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R \dagger 8.45 9.90min) N1 - {4 - [4 -
 - 1 - {2 - [(2S) - 2 - () - 1H - 1 -] - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.024g, 0.040mmol)
 : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M ,
 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R \dagger 8.05min; MS:(M - H) ⁻ 592.

344

N1 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {2 - [(2R) - 2 - () - 1H - 1 -] - 2 -] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 -

(S) - (0.038M ℓ , 0.385mmol) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {
 [(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.060
 g, 0.111mmol) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100%
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R \dagger 8.15 9.70min) N1 - {4 - [4 -
 - 1 - {2 - [(2S) - 2 - () - 1H - 1 -] - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.022g, 0.037mmol)
 : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M ,
 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R \dagger 7.98min; MS:(M - H) ⁻ 592.

345

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -]

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 (1.49g, 2.76mmol)
 . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100%
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R \dagger 11.0 12.3min) 2 - [4 - -
 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]
 (0.016g, 0.030mmol) : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 10
 0% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R \dagger 9.22min.

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.96 (m, 2H), 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.56 (m, 3H),
 5.23 (s, 2H), 3.68 (s, 3H); MS: MH ⁺ 525.

346

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 1 -]

가 (Schlenk) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3
 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.030g, 0.057mmol) / (1:1, 1M)
 90 가 . 2 ,
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M ,
 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R_t 6.3 6.7min) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] }
 } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.006g, 0.030mmol)
 : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 6.42min.

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 1H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, 1H), 4.59 (s, 2H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 509.

347

N1 - [2 - ()] - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.035g, 0.067mmol) N,N -
 (1Mℓ) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R_t 6.85 7.45min) N1 - [2 - ()]
 - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] (0.008g, 0.014mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.20 (br, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 1H), 7.31 (m, 3H), 6.90 (br, 2H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.75 (m, 2H), 2.07 (s, 6H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 579.

348

N1 - [2 - ()] - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.035g, 0.067mmol) N,N -
 (1Mℓ) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R_t 7.12 7.98min) N1 - [2 - ()]
 - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] (0.017g, 0.028mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.12 (br, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.78 (d, 1H), 7.44 (t, 1H), 7.31 (m, 3H); 6.95 (br, 2H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 4H), 1.05 (t, 6H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 607.

349

2 - () 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.035g, 0.067mmol) N,N - (1 Ml) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R_t 7.50 8.07min) 2 - () 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.008g, 0.014mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.48 (t, 1H), 7.32 (m, 3H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 4.29 (t, 2H), 2.86 (m, 2H), 2.39 (s, 6H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 580.

350

N1 - [3 - ()] - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.025g, 0.048mmol) 3 - () (1Ml) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R_t 6.7 7.3min) N1 - [3 - ()] - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.015g, 0.025mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.20 (m, 1H), 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.76 (m, 1H), 7.43 (t, 1H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 2H), 2.50 (s, 6H), 1.73 (m, 2H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 593.

351

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.045g, 0.086mmol) 1 () - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.045g, 0.086mmol) 1 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R_t 6.9 8.5min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.015g, 0.029mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.83 (br, 2H), 8.84 (br, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.36 (m, 1H); 3,87 (s, 2H); MS: (M - H)⁻ 508.

352

2 - [4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] () , , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R_t 12.1 - 13.5min) 2 - [4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

(0.015g, 0.032mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.07 (br, 1H), 8.73 (br, 1H), 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.48 (M, 2h), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 4.17 (qt, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.21 (t, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$ 462.

353

N - { 4 - [4 - 1 - (2 - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N" - (3 -)

2 - [4 - 3 - { 3 - 4 - [(3 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.025g, 0.054mmol)
(1M ℓ)
HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH $_3$ CN
- 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R $_t$ 9.3 10.2min) N - { 4 - [4 - 1 - (2 - 2 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - N" - (3 -)
(0.009g, 0.018mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.07 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.33 (t, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 3.5 (m, 8H), 2.30 (s, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$ 503.

354

N - (4 - { 4 - 1 - [2 - (4 -) - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N" - (3 -)

1 - (1M ℓ) , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R $_t$ 7.1 7.8min)
N - (4 - { 4 - 1 - [2 - (4 -) - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - N" - (3 -) (0.008g, 0.015mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.07 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.90 (br, 2H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 3.39 (m, 4H), 2.40 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$ 516.

355

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - { [(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

(2 -) , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R $_t$ 10.1 - 11.0min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - { [(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.016g, 0.029mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.84 (br, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H); 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.0 (br, 1H), 5.61 (qt, 1H), 4.10 (qt, 2H), 1.73 (d, 3H), 1.1 (t, 3H); MS: (M - H) ⁻ 551.

356

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (4032811)

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.400g, 0.723mmol)
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, 0.1M, 20, 21Ml/min, Rt 12.4 - 12.9min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.008g, 0.015mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 1.73 (d, 3H); MS: (MH) ⁺ 539.

357

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

1 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.040g, 0.074mmol) 1
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, 0.1M, 20, 21Ml/min, Rt 8.1 - 9.6min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.015g, 0.029mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.56 (t, 1H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.31 (br, 1H), 7.21 (br, 1H), 5.34 (qt, 1H), 1.71 (d, 3H); MS: (MH) ⁺ 524.

358

2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)

(2 -),
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, 0.1M, 20, 21Ml/min, Rt 13.3 - 14.3min) 2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (0.022g, 0.046mmol) :

^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 5.63 (qt, 1H), 4.12 (qt, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d, 3H), 1.15 (t, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$ 476.

359

2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)

(2 -), , , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, - 0.1M, 20, 21M ℓ /min, Rt 9.1 - 10.1min) 2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (0.010g, 0.022mmol) :

^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 6.97 (br, 2H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 5.35 (qt, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.75 (d, 3H); MS: (MH) $^+$ 449.

360

4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

(4 -), , , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, - 0.1M, 20, 21M ℓ /min, Rt 12.8 - 13.8min) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.010g, 0.018mmol) :

^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400MHz) 10.83 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 3.97 (qt, 2H), 2.30 (t, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 1.12 (t, 3H); MS (M - H) $^-$ 565.

361

4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

(4 -), , , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, - 0.1M, 20, 21M ℓ /min, Rt 11.7 - 12.2min) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 -) } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.010g, 0.018mmol) :

4 - d] - 1 -] (0.015g, 0.027mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.84 (br, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 2.32 (t, 2H), 2.09 (m, 2H); MS (MH) + 553.

362

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

1 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.026g, 0.047mmol) 1
 . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M
 , 20 , 21Ml/min, Rt 8.0 - 9.0min) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 -)] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (0.007g, 0.013 mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.45 (m, 3H), 7.24 (br, 1H), 6.93 (br, 2H), 6.73 (br, 1H), 4.31 (t, 2H), 2.05 (m, 4H); MS (M - H) - 536.

363

4 - (4 - - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (4032812)

(4 -), , ,
 . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100%
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, Rt 12.6 - 13.6min) 4 - (4 - - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (0.015g, 0.030mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.36 (t, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 4.37 (t, 3H), 3.99 (qt, 3H), 2.34 (t, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.11 (m, 2H), 1.13 (t, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R_t 10.00min.

364

4 - (4 - - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)

(4 -), , ,

1
 S C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, -0.1M, HPLC(8 μ Hypersil H
 Rt 8.4 - 9.1min) 4 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 -)] } - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -) (0.010g, 0.022mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.34 (t, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 4H); MS: (MH)⁺ 463.

365

2 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 5 - (4 -)

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.172g, 0.66mmol), (60%, 0.030g, 0.75mmol),
 2,5 - (0.105g, 0.75mmol) N,N - (2.5Mℓ) 100 24
 가 (50Mℓ) (10 Mℓ)

(0.045g, 0.118mmol) (0.115g, 0.353mmol) 1 - (1Mℓ)
 20 110 가 (10Mℓ)
 (1M, 10Mℓ) (3M, 10Mℓ) (3x15Mℓ)

, 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]
 N - (1,3 - 2 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm
 , 25, 100%, -0.1M, , 20, , 21Mℓ/min, Rt 7.0 - 8.6min)
 2 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 5
 - (4 -) (0.009g, 0.017mmol) :

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.93 (s, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, 2H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.73 (d, 1H), 7.52 (m, 3H), 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.17 (t, 1H), 3.24 (m, 4H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 2.28 (s, 3H); MS (MH)⁺ 543.

366

2 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 -) - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 5

(2 -) (, 3
 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] N - (1,3
 - 2 -) - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)])

HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm), 25, 100% - 0.
 1M, 20, 21M ℓ /min, Rt 14.4 - 14.9min) 2 - {4 - - 3 - [4
 - (1,3 - - 2 -) - 3 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - }
 (0.022g, 0.046mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 10.52 (s, 1H), 8.82 (t, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H),
 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 5.65 (qt, 1H), 4.14 (qt, 2H), 1.77 (d, 3H), 1.14 (t, 3H); MS (M
 H) $^+$ 478.

367

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

4 - - 2 - (1.00g, 5.26mmol) (25M ℓ) 2 - (0.66M ℓ ,
 5.79mmol) 가 . 30 가 , 100 17 가 .
 / 2M ℓ 5 N2 -
 (4 - - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.480g, 92%) . RP - H
 PLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1
 M ℓ /min) tr=12.87min, 97%: m/z 307(MH $^+$).

N2 - (4 - - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

4 - - 2 - (1.00g, 5.26mmol) (25M ℓ) 2 - (0.75M ℓ ,
 5.79mmol) 가 . 가 66 110 150 가 ,
 N2 - (4 -
 - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.699g, 99%) . RP - HPLC(Hyp
 ersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /min)
 tr=13.82min, 95%: m/z 325(MH $^+$).

N2 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - N2 - (4 - - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -
 4 - (1.00g, 5.81mmol)
 (0.867g, 49%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.
 1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) tr=13.32min, 100%: m/z 307(MH $^+$).

N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - 2 -) - 1,3 - 2 - (1.480g, 4.819mmol) (15Mℓ)
 (1.468g, 5.781mmol), (1.419g, 14.45mmol)
 [1,1' - ()] (II) (1:1) (0.119g, 0.146mmol)
 가 80 18
 (30% /) 2.28
 g N2 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 -
 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 - (0.961g, 56%) . RP - HPLC(Hype
 rsil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) t
 r=13.80min, 88%: m/z 355(MH⁺).

N2 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 -
 N2 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 - N2 -
 [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 -
 N2 - (4 - 2 -) - 1,3 - 2 - (1.699g, 5.258mmol)
 (0.825g, 42%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm
 ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=14.48min, 90%: m/z 371(
 MH⁺).

N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 -
 N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 - N2 - [2 -
 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 -
 N2 - (4 -) - 1,3 - 2 - (0.909g, 2.98mmol)
 (0.321g, 31%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃C
 N - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=13.82min, 92%: m/z 351(MH⁺).

367

- N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2
 -) - 1,3 - 2 -
 - 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ()
 0.150g, 0.340mmol) (3Mℓ) (1.5Mℓ) N2 - [2 - 4 -
 (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 1,3 - 2 - (0.151g, 0.425mmol),
 () (0) (0.020mg, 0.017mmol) (0.105mg, 0.850mmol) 가 .
 83 19
 RP - HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, tr 5.7 8.1min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1,3 - 2 -
 (0.046g, 25%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.65 (s, 1H), 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H),
 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.51 - 2.50 (m, 11H), 2.33 - 2.32 (m, 4H), 2.09 - 2.06 (m, 2H),
 1.80 - 1.40 (m, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1M , 10
 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=6.95min, 99%: m/z 542(MH⁺).

368

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

0g, 0.227mmol) N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - (0.10
 - 2 - (0.105g, 0.283mmol) . (0.051g, 41%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.51 (s, 1H), 8.80 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H),
 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 3.51 - 2.25 (m, 14H), 2.15 - 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.80 -
 1.50 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.63min, 100%: m/z 558(MH⁺).

369

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - - 1
 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol) N2 -
 [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.100g, 0.283mmol)
 (0.035g, 28%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.71 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, 2H), 7.84 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 3H),
 7.35 (t, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.09 (m, 15H), 1.71 - 1.57 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.47min, 100%: m/z 540(MH⁺).

370

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 -
 d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 -

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.036g, 0.082mmol)
 N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.034g, 0.10mmol)
 (0.021g, 50%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.86 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.51 (t, 1H),
 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.16 (t, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 3.51 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 1.91 (m, 17H), 1.49 - 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.17min, 100%: m/z 524(MH⁺).

371

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 -

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol)
 N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.151g,
 0.425mmol) (0.053g, 43%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.63 (s, 1H), 8.45 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.55 - 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.25 (t,
 1H), 7.17 (t, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 1.93 (m, 16H), 1.46 - 1.23 (m, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=6.73min, 99%: m/z 542(MH⁺).

372

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 -

- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol)
 N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.1
 05g, 0.283mmol) (0.052g, 41%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.51 (s, 1H), 8.79 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H),
 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 2.89 - 1.94 (m, 17H), 1.50 - 1.47 (m,
 2H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=6.30min, 99%: m/z 558(MH⁺).

373

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

0 - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (0.150g, 0.369mmol) (7Mℓ) 1,1' - - 2(1H) - (0.086g, 0.36
 9mmol) 가 , 0 1 (10Mℓ)

, 0.5N HCl(10Mℓ) (10Mℓ) 2 - - m - (0.04
 5g, 0.369mmol) 가 , 80 1 가 . 1,3 - (0.
 114g, 0.554mmol) 가 , 80 18 가 .

HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm
 , 25 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, tr 8.1 10.3min)
 }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.024g, 12%) [3,4 - d] - 3 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.81 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.33 (d, 1H),
 7.06 (m, 2H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.391 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.10 (m, 18H), 1.71 - 1.60(m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=7.57min, 99%: m/z 538(MH⁺).

374

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - -N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 100g, 0.246mmol) 2 - - 4 - (0.035g, 0.246mmol)
 (0.020g, 15%):

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.03 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.92 (d, 2H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.56 (m, 2H),
 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.16 (t, 1H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 3.41 - 1.60 (m, 20H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=7.83min, 99%: m/z 558(MH⁺).

375

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })

- 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 057g, 0.140mmol) 2 - - p - (0.017g, 0.140mmol) .
 (0.010g, 13%):

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.81 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.38 (d, 1H),
 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 2.60 - 2.07 (m, 12H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.71 - 1.59 (m,
 5H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.48min, 90%: m/z 538(MH⁺).

376

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1
 H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.
 100g, 0.246mmol) 6 - - 2,4 - (0.034g, 0.246mmol) .
 (0.031g, 23%):

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.85 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, 2H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.11 (s, 1H),
 6.80 (s, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 2.60 - 2.17 (m, 12H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 1.71 - 1.59 (m,
 5H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1Ml/min) tr=8.00min, 93%: m/z 552(MH⁺).

377

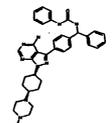
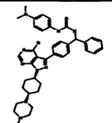
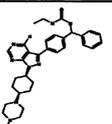
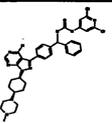
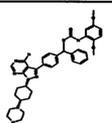
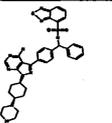
N2 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 2 -
] - 5 - - 2 -
 N1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)]} - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 -) - 2 - (100mg, 0.236mmol) N2 - [4 - (4 -
 - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 2 -] - 5 -
 - 2 - (51mg) : RP - HPLC :Waters Symmetry C18, 300 , 5µm, 250x4.
 6mm , 10 90% CH₃CN - 0.1N , pH 4.5 , 20 , 2Ml/min, R_t 11.219
 min, 98.5% m/z(MH⁺) 605.2.

378

383

- 3 - {4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

4 - d] - 3 - { 4 - [()] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3, - 4 - (50mg, 0.10mmol)

구조	Rt (min)	순도	m/z (MH ⁺)	실시예
	13.815	100	616.3	378
	13.122	100	659.5	379
	11.64	100	568.3	380
	14.99	97.8	685.5	381
	14.43	100	676.6	382
	13.68	100	695	383

RP - HPLC :

Waters Symmetry C18, 300 , 5μm, 250x4.6mm , 10 90% CH₃CN - 0.1N , pH 4.5 , 20 , 2Ml/min.

384

- N - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - N' - ()

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (850mg, 1.93mmol), 3 - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (1.25 , 812 mg, 2.41mmol), - () (135mg) (2.5 , 511mg, 4.83mmol)

(10Mℓ) DME(30Mℓ) 85 16 가 .
 1% 10%
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
 (800mg, 80%)
 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) (800mg) TFA(4Mℓ) (4Mℓ) 2
 (3x20Mℓ) DMF 가 (20Mℓ). DMF
 10%
 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (70mg, 11%)
 3 - [4 - ()] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3
 5mg, 0.083mmol) (0.5Mℓ) m - (1.1 , 13.7mg, 0.1mmol) 가
 2 RP - HPLC(Micromass/Gilson, Hypersil BDS
 C18, 5μm, 100x21.2mm ; 0 100% 0.05M , pH 4.5 , 12.5
 , 25Mℓ/min) - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - N' - (3 -) (17mg, 37%) ;

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 1.46 (2H, m), 2.05 (4H, m), 2.18 (2H, m), 2.25 (3H, s), 2.33 (4H, m),
 2.45 - 2.53 (8H, m), 4.38 (2H, br d), 4.65 (1H, m), 6.52 (1H, t), 6.66 (1H, d), 7.10 (1H, t), 7.19 (1H, b
 r d), 7.26 (1H, br s), 7.46 (2H, d), 7.63 (2H, d), 8.23 (1H, s) 8.51 (1H, s) m/z (MH⁺) 554.2.

385

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - N' - (3 -)

240

] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - N' - (3 -) (17mg, 36%)
 ;

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 1.46 (2H, m), 2.05 (4H, m), 2.18 (2H, m), 2.35 (4H, m), 2.45 - 2.53 (8
 H, m), 3.70 (3H, s), 4.38 (2H, br d), 4.65 (1H, m), 6.49 (1H, m), 6.67 (1H, m), 6.90 (1H, br d), 7.12 (1
 H, t), 7.17 (1H, m), 7.46 (2H, d), 7.63 (2H, d), 8.23 (1H, s) 8.62 (1H, s) m/z (MH⁺) 570.2.

386

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2
 -) - 2,2 - - 3 -
 2,2 - - 3 -

N - (2.8g, 19.72mmol) (25Mℓ) - 78
 1.6M n - (12.23Mℓ, 19.72mmol) 15 가 . - 78 10
 . (1.36g, 19.72mmol) 가
 , - 78 10 . - 78
 (2.62g, 20.71mmol) / - 78 1
 . / 5
 (10Mℓ) (25Mℓ) 가 .
 (150Mℓ) 3.18g 2N
 2,2 - - 3 - 2.18g(69%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.369 - 7.333 (m, 2H), 7.309 - 7.270 (m, 3H), 2.832 (s, 2H), 1.294 (s, 6H)

가

2,2 - - 3 -

2,2 - - 3 - (1.0g, 6.28mmol) (5Mℓ) (1.0
 6g, 18.84mmol) 196 48
 . 1N (25Mℓ) (15Mℓ) 가 .
 (375Mℓ)
 2,2 - - 3 - 0.856g(76%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 12.20 (s, 1H), 7.28 - 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 2.78 (s, 2H), 1.07 (s, 6H).

가

2,2 - - 3 -

0 2,2 - - 3 - (0.856g, 4.8mmol) (6Mℓ)
 (3.05g, 24mmol) 1 0 1
 2,2 - - 4 -
 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2
 -) - 2,2 - - 3 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 - (0.100g, 0.23mmol) (2.5Mℓ) 2,2 - - 3 - (0.12
 0g, 0.61mmol) 2
 (10Mℓ) 가 , 20
 가

10%

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 -) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
0.085g(62%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400MHz) 8.595 - 8.574 (m, 1H), 8.372 (s, 1H), 7.985 (s, 1H), 7.292 - 7.158 (m, 7H), 4.923 (m, 1H), 3.891 (s, 3H), 3.050 - 3.013 (m, 1H), 2.965 (s, 2H), 2.65 - 2.55 (m, 5H), 2.440 - 2.346 (m, 4H), 2.244 - 2.166 (m, 4H), 1.854 - 1.823 (m, 3H), 1.688 (m, H), 1.334 (s, 6H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%
- 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 5.517min(100%).

387

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 -) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

0] - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (0.250g, 0.573mmol) (3Mℓ) 2,2 - - 3 -
(0.304g, 1.55mmol) 0 10 (15Mℓ)
5 (5Mℓ) 가 . 10% , 15%(5%
)

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 -) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
0.201g(59%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 -) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
(0.117g, 1.011mmol) (0.201, 0.337mmol)
- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 -) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.241 (s, 1H), 8.107 - 8.086 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.248 - 7.183 (m, 7H), 6.170 (s, 6H), 4.697 (m, 1H), 3.883 (s, 3H), 2.931 (s, 3H), 2.9 - 2.75 (br. s., 4H), 2.671 (s, 3H), 2.104 - 1.990 (m, 7H), 1.588 - 1.5632 (m, 2H), 1.226 (s, 7H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%
- 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 5.413min(95%).

388

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 -) - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

0] - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 4 - (0.162g, 0.371mmol) (2Mℓ) - 2 - - 1 -
(0.134g, 0.742mmol) 0 20 ,

(0.034g, 0.186mmol) 5 가 , =2= - 1 -
 (15Mℓ) 가 1 . ,
 15% , 20%
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 -
 0.150g(70%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 -] - 1H -
 0.253mmol) (0.088g, 0.759mmol) - 1 - (0.147g,
 4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (1S,2S) - 2 -
 - 1 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.23 - 8.21 (m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.24 - 7.17 (m, 4 H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 4.69 - 4.66 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.90 - 2.60 (m, 7H), 2.37 - 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.10 - 1.99 (m, 8H), 1.70 - 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.32 (m, 1H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%
 - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 5.346min(97%).

389

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) [b] - 2 -

390

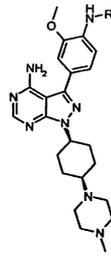
- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 2 -

391

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - 2 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 -

(100μℓ) (0.23mmol) (800μℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -
) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.050g, 0.115mmo
 l) 가 . 1N .
 1mm , 5μm, 15 100% , 8 , 10 , HPLC(Hypersil C18, 100x2
 25Mℓ/min) 1N 가 - 50mM ,
 . HPLC Perkin Elmer Pecosphere C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6, 3.5Mℓ
 /min 100 - 100% 50mM , 4.5 , C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(P
 erkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3μm, 33x4.6mm; 100% 5mM 100%
 , 5 , 3.0 3.5 mil/min).



[2]

화합물명	R	실시 예	Qty. (mg)	MH ⁺	R _t (분)
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인돌카복스아미드		166	34	580.5	1.98
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-메틸-1H-2-인덴카복스아미드		167	14	593.3	3.2
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(E)-3-페닐-2-프로판아미드		168	17	567.3	2.85
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1-메틸-1H-2-인도카복스아미드		169	20	594.3	3.18
N3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-3-인돌카복스아미드		170	16	580.4	2.74

392

- N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 - 3 - -

3 - 3 -

- 78 3 - 3 - (0.508g, 2.85mmol) (10Mℓ) - 78 10 /

- N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 - 3 - -

- 5 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.200g, 0.458mmol) (4Mℓ) , 3 - 3 - 가 - 5 20 , / 4 . 1N

(5Mℓ) 가 , (10Mℓ) 1N (10Mℓ) 가 .
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 - - 3 -
 0.240g(88%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) - 3 - - 3 -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3 - - 3 - (0.240g, 0.402mmol)
 , (0.140g, 1.206mmol)
 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - - N1 - (4 - {4 - -
 - 0.323g) - 3 - - 3 -

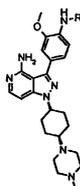
¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.807 (s, 1H), 8.226 (s, 1H), 8.109 - 8.088 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.489 - 7.470 (d, 2H, J=7.6Hz), 7.345 - 7.306 (m, 2H), 7.213 - 7.134 (m, 3H), 6.151 (s, 5H), 4.680 (m, 1H), 3.836 (s, 3H), 3.3 (br. s., 7H), 2.655 (s, 3H), 2.541 (s, 4H), 2.085 - 1.989 (m, 6H), 1.574 - 1.551 (m, 2H), 1.431 (s, 6H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%
 - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 5.407min(99%).

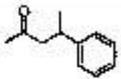
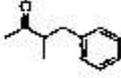
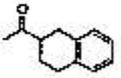
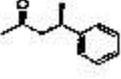
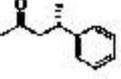
393 397

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 -

(1.4Mℓ) (0.46mmol) (0.4Mℓ, 4.6mmol) DMF(1)
 가 ,
 J - Kem 50% ,
 12 - (0.6Mℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -) (0.
 23mmol)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - (50mg, 0.11mmol) 가
 HPLC (Hypersil BSD C18, 5μm, 100x21mm, 0% 100%
 /0.05M , 10 , 25.0Mℓ/min). (4Mℓ) 1.0N
 (2Mℓ) Empore™ (C18 - SD)
 LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.
 6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A:50mM , pH 4.5),
 3.5Mℓ/min.) 가



[3]

화합물	R	Qty. (mg)	MH ⁺	R _t (mins)
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-페닐부탄아미드 실시예 393		25	583.4	2.76
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-2-메틸-3-페닐프로판아미드 실시예 394		20	583.4	2.76
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1,2,3,4-테트라하이드로-2-나프탈렌카복스아미드 실시예 395		30	595.4	2.97
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(3R)-3-페닐부탄아미드 실시예 396		14	583.4	2.85
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(3R)-3-페닐부탄아미드 실시예 397		13	583.4	2.78

398

- N4 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3,5 - 4 -

a) - 3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)

- 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 22.66 mmol), 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (9.49 g, 27.17mmol), (1.57g, 1.36mmol) (5.76g, 54.38mmol) (180ml) (90ml) 가 .

O₄ / (80:20) MgS
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) (10.859g, 89%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 2.38 (m, 4H), 2.45 (m, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=8.14, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H).

b) - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 200ml) , N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) (10.85g, 20.24mmol) (100ml) 0 가 . 2 (1.0N) 가 pH 10 . - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (8.84g, 100%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.83 (m, 2H), 2.18 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.35 - 2.60 (m, 11H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.00 (bs, 2H), 4.89 (m, 1H), 5.61 (bs, 2H), 6.83 (d, $J=7.78\text{Hz}$, 1H), 7.12 (m, 2H), 8.35 (s, 1H).

c) -N4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3,5 - - 4 -

3,5 - - 4 - (22mg, 0.137mmol) (0.5M ℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30mg, 0.067mmol)
 ol) 가 . 5 , DMSO -N4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 3,5 - - 4 - (33mg, 87%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($\text{DMSO}-d_6$) 1.91 (m, 2H), 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.77 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 3.37 (bm, 8H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 7.37 (m, 2H), 8.17 (d, $J=8.17$, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 9.26 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μm . 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.5M ℓ /min.), $\text{MH}^+ = 560.2$, $R_t = 2.44\text{min}$.

399

-N3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 5 - - 3 -

5 - - 3 - (20mg, 0.137mmol) (0.5M ℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30mg, 0.067mmol)
 가 . 5 , HPLC(Hypersil BSD C18, 5 μm , 100x21mm, 0% 100% /0.05M , 10 , 25.0M ℓ /min). (4M ℓ)
 1.0N (2M ℓ) EmporeTM (C18 - SD)
 3 - } - 2 - -N3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 5 - - 3 - (14mg, 38%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($\text{DMSO}-d_6$) 1.81 (m, 2H), 2.14 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.76 (m, 3H), 3.37 (bm, 8H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.93 (m, 1H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 7.36 (m, 2H), 8.26 (m, 1H), 9.48 (s, 1H);

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μm . 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M ℓ /min.), $\text{MH}^+ = 546.4$, $R_t = 1.82\text{min}$.

400

-N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ,

-N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (100mg, 0.172mmol) (12M ℓ) ,

(3Mℓ) (60mg, 0.515mmol) 가 . 5
 - N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - , (117mg, 87%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.25 (d, J=6.96, 3H), 1.73 (m, 42H), 2.09 (m, 2H), 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.85 - 3.70 (bm, 7H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J=4.33, 4H), 8.12 (d, J=8.17Hz, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0Mℓ/min.), MH⁺ =583.4, R_t=2.14min.

401

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) [b] - 2 - ,

a) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) [b] - 2 -

(14Mℓ) [b] - 2 - (0.743g, 4.58mmol) (4Mℓ, 45.8mmol)
 DMF(1) 가 . (5Mℓ)
 (2.5Mℓ) , 0 - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.50g, 1.145mmol) (6Mℓ)
 가 . 30 , 가 , pH
 (1.0N) 10 .
 , MgSO₄ , / (80:20)
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) [b] - 2 - (0.497g, 75%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.01 (m, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.40 (m, 3H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.81 (m, 3H), 8.24 (m, 1H), 9.50 (s, 1H).

b) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) [b] - 2 - ,

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) [b] - 2 - (497mg, 0.855mmol) (56Mℓ) ,
 (5Mℓ) (298mg, 2.566mmol) 가 . 5
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) [b] - 2 - , (117mg, 92%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 6H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.82 - 3.17 (bm, 9H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 7.30 - 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.76 - 7.85 (m, 3H), 8.25 (m, 2H), 9.51 (s, 1H);

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:
A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M ℓ /min.), MH⁺ =581.4, R_t=2.12min.

402

-N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,
4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ,

a) -N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -

1 (7M ℓ) (3R) - 3 - (376mg, 2.29mmol) (2M ℓ , 22.9mmol) DMF(
) 가 . (3M ℓ)
- 0 (6M ℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -
-)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (448mg, 1.026mmol) 가 .
2 , (60M ℓ) 가
pH (1.0N) 10 .
, MgSO₄ , /
(80:20) -N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 -
- 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (383mg, 64%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.40 (d, J=6.96, 3H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 2.08 - 2.21 (m, 6H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.50 (m, 5H),
2.63 - 2.74 (m, 6H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 5.69 (bs, 2H), 7.16 - 7.34 (m, 7H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, J=8.21, 1H).

b) -N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ,

-N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,
4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (383mg, 0.657mmol) (42M ℓ) 가 ,
(5M ℓ) (229mg, 1.971mmol) 가 5
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - -N1 - [(2R) - 2 -] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
(571mg, 93%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.25 (d, J=6.95, 3H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 2.03 (m, 6H), 2.60 - 3.40 (bm, 18H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J=4.37Hz, 4H), 8.14 (d, J=8.22Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:
: , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.5M ℓ /min.): MH⁺ =583.2, R_t=2.89min.

403

3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 -] - 2 - }

a) 3 - 4 - - 1 -

3 - 4 - - 1 - (20g, 100.4mmol) 0 (600Mℓ)
 (3.8g, 100.4mmol) 가 . 15 ,
 3 (1.0N, 100Mℓ) 가 . 4
 , MgSO₄ , 3 - 4
 - 1 - (20.48g, 100%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.87 (m, 2H), 3.03 (m, 2H), 3.83 (m, 3H).

b) 3 - - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 38.3mmol), 3 - 4 - - 1 -
 (16.96g, 84.2mmol) (20.09g, 76.0mmol) (425Mℓ)
 (12.09Mℓ, 76.0mmol) 가 . 10 ,
 . 5 , 가 (65Mℓ) 가
 . (65Mℓ) (5x20Mℓ) 1,
 2 - 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -
 (1:1, 14.98g, 63%) , 가 .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.95 (m, 2H), 2.20 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.84 (m, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H).

c) 3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 250Mℓ) , 0 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (10.72g, 24.1mmol) (100Mℓ)
 가 . 15 , 5
 (5.0N) 가 3
 (50%) 가 pH 10 1/3
 3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (8.109g, 97%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 2.65 (m, 2H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

d) 3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 5.81mmol), 1 - - 4 - ((2.14Mℓ, 17.42mmol), (2.45g, 11.62mmol) (1.05g, 17.42mmol)
 1,2 - (75Mℓ) 6
 가 pH 9 3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - -
 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 93%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.87 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 4H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 3H), 2.91 (m, 2H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H).

e) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }

3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)] - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 5.41mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (2.08g, 5.96mmol), (80Mℓ) (40Mℓ) (0.375g, 0.32mmol) (1.38g, 13.00mmol) 가 .

MgSO₄ / / (95:5:0.5) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } (1.67g, 57%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.48 (m, 11H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.86 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.18 (m, 3H), 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=8.12, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H).

404

3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

0 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]] - 3 -] - 2 - } (0.914g, 1.70mmol) (5Mℓ) / (20:80, 28Mℓ) 가 . 15 , , 5 가 pH 8 , MgSO₄ , 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.726g, 97%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.83 (m, 4H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.39 (m, 5H), 2.91 (m, 2H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.99 (m, 2H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 5.56 (bs, 2H), 6.82 (d, J=7.87, 1H), 7.08 (d, J=7.84, 1H), 7.13 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H).

b) 3 - {4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 0.229mmol), 2 - (0.027Mℓ, 0.321mmol), (193mg, 0.916mmol) (55mg, 0.916mmol) 1,2 - (5Mℓ) 가 pH 8 , MgSO₄ / / (95:5:0.2)

{4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (57mg, 48%) 3 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.87 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 5H), 2.80 (m, 2H), 3.01 (m, 2H), 3.86 (s, 1H), 4.37 (d, J=3.13, 1H), 6.76 (d, J=8.62, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ m. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:
 , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M ℓ /min.), MH⁺ =517.3, R_t=2.28min.

405

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] -
 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - ,

a) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
] - 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 -

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (100mg, 0.229mmol) (1.0M ℓ) - 2 - - 1 -

(42mg, 0.231mmol) 가 . 5 , ,

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 -] - 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - (80mg, 60%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.85 (m, 2H), 2.06 (m, 3H), 2.36 - 2.45 (m, 8H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 7.14 - 7.33 (m, 7H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J=8.50, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ m. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:
 , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M ℓ /min.), MH⁺ =581.4, R_t=1.77min.

b) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
] - 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - ,

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] -
 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - (75mg, 0.129mmol) (2M ℓ)

(1M ℓ) (45mg, 0.387mmol) 가 . 5 .

가 N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -

- 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - - 2 -

- 1 - , (75mg) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.17 (m, 1H), 1.32 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m, 2H), 2.19 (m, 4H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.46 (m, 1H), 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.98 - 3.52 (bm, 9H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.02 (m, 1H), 6.08 (s, 4H), 7.17 - 7.33 (m, 7H), 8.25 (m, 2H), 9.65 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ m. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:
 , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M ℓ /min.), MH⁺ =581.4, R_t=1.77min.

406 407

- 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 -

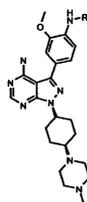
가 (1.5Mℓ) (0.46mmol) (400μℓ, 0.2mmol) DMF(1)

J - Kem 50%

(0.23mmol) (800μℓ) 12 -
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)

/0.05M HPLC (40mg, 0.09mmol) 가
 (2Mℓ) Empore™ (Hypersil BSD C18, 5μm, 100x21mm, 0% 100%
 , 10 , 25.0Mℓ/min). (4Mℓ) 1.0N
 (C18 - SD)

3x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A:50mM , pH
 4.5), 3.5Mℓ/min.) 가 LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 3

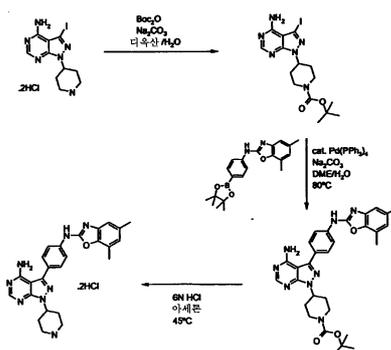


[4]

화합물	R	Qty. (mg)	MH ⁺	R _t (mins)
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-사이클로헥실프로판아미드 실시예 406		11	575.3	3.3
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1-메틸-1H-2-인돌카복스아미드 실시예 407		20	581.3	2.98

408

N2 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] } - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 -



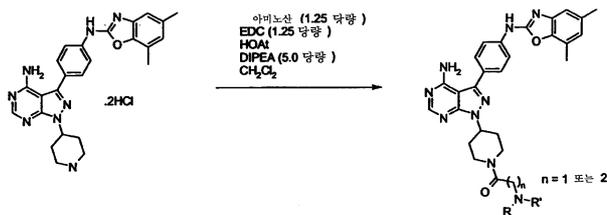
a) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -
 3 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.50g, 1.20mmol)
 (0.445g, 4.20mmol) (10Mℓ) (10Mℓ) - 3 - (0.2
 87g, 1.32mmol) 가 18 (100Mℓ) 가 (30Mℓ)
 (30Mℓ) , (Na₂SO₄) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (0.524g, 98%) ; RP - HPLC 12.22
 7min, 100% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ
 /min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 445.1.

b) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {4 - [(5,7 - 1,3 - 2 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -) - 1 -
 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (524mg, 1.
 18mmol) (50Mℓ) (10Mℓ) . N - (1,3 - 2 -) - N - [2 -
 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] (537mg, 1.47mmol),
 (68mg, 0.059mmol) (313mg, 2.95mmol) 가 80 19 가 .
 가 (188mg, 0.515mmol) (27mg, 0.024mmol) 가 , 80
 23 가 . (100Mℓ) (100Mℓ)
 . (Na₂SO₄) (1.4g) . 2:1 9:1
 : 2% 5%
 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {4 - [(5,7 - 1,3 - 2 -)] } - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (577mg, 85%); RP - HPLC 17.090
 min, 98% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ/
 min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 555.2.

c) N2 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] } - 5,7 - 1,3 -
 - 2 -
 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {4 - [(5,7 - 1,3 - 2 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -) - 1 - (142mg, 0.256mmol) (7Mℓ) 6N (1.4Mℓ) .
 45 가 . 2.5 ,
 N2 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
] } - 5,7 - 1,3 - 2 - (130mg, 96%)
 :RP - HPLC 10.436min, 96% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5
 , 20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 455.3.

409 416

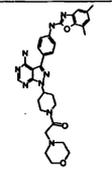
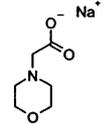
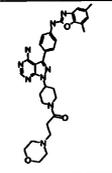
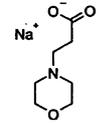
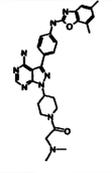
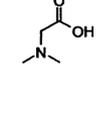
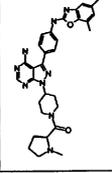
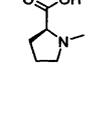
N2 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] } - 5,7 - 1,3 -
 - 2 -



N2 - { 4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] } - 5,7 - - 1,3 -
 - 2 - (45mg, 0.085mmol), N - N - (1.25), 1 -
 - 7 - (12mg, 0.085mmol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
 (20mg, 1.06mmol), N - - N,N - (74 μ l, 0.425mmol) (5M ℓ) 20M ℓ
 가 . 2.5 . N -
 - N,N - (15 μ l, 0.085mmol) 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
 (8mg, 0.0425mmol) 가 가 . 가 DMF (1M ℓ) 가 .
 , (2M ℓ) , (2M ℓ) (6M ℓ)
 가 80% RP - HPLC (Waters PrepLC4000, : 10M ℓ /min. = 254nm : 15 35% / 0.1M
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 15 μ m, 40x100mm)

N - 3 - (0.11mmol) 6N HCl (0.7M ℓ) (3.5M ℓ) 45 4.5
 RP - HPLC (Waters PrepLC4000, : 10M ℓ /min. = 254nm : 15 35% / 0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 15 μ m, 40x100mm)

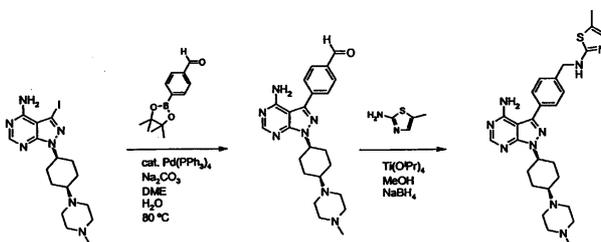
N - (9 -) (0.126mmol) 3.5 DMF (1.6M ℓ)
 (0.4M ℓ) RP - HPLC (Waters PrepLC4000, : 10M ℓ /min. = 254nm : 15 35% / 0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 15 μ m, 40x100mm)
 RP - HPLC (5% 85% / 0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1M ℓ /min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5 μ m, 150x3.9mm)

실시예	구조	출발 아미노산	m/z (MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)	순도
409			582.2	11.394	96%
410			596.3	11.104	91%
411			540.2	9.287	93%
412			566.2	11.160	100%

실시예	구조	출발 아미노산	m/z (MH ⁺)	HPLC Rt (min)	순도
413			566.2	11.139	100%
414			554.3	11.035	93%
415			552.2	11.051	100%
416			551.9	11.027	100%

417

- 4 - { 4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } 2,3 -
 - 1 -
 - 4 - { 4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (100
 mg, 0.245mmol), 2,3 - (180mg, 0.735mmol) (0.34Mℓ, 2.45mmol)
 (8Mℓ) 17 가 (20Mℓ),
 (10Mℓ), NaHCO₃ (10Mℓ), (Na₂SO₄) - 4 - { 4
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } 2,3 -
 1 - (135mg, 90%) ; RP - HPLC 11.787min, 97% (5% 85%
 /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 3
 00 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 616.2.



418

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 5 -
- 1,3 - - 2 -

(a) - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (5.0g, 11.33mmol), 4 - (2.55g, 16.98mmol), (0.47g, 0.4mmol)
(3.002g, 28.32mmol) (170Mℓ) (30Mℓ) 80 18
가 . 가 , (1.567) (0.0135) 가 , 40
(300Mℓ) (200Mℓ)
- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (2.1g, 43%)
: RP - HPLC 7.003 , 98% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 ,
20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm);

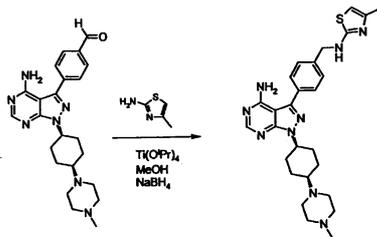
¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 1.60 (2H, br t), 1.72 (2H, m), 2.06 (2H, m), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.27 (3H, m), 2.35 - 2.50 (6H, m), 3.39 (2H, m), 4.84 (1H, m), 7.88 (2H, d), 8.07 (2H, d), 8.26 (1H, s) 10.11 (1H, s).

b) N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 5 -
- 1,3 - - 2 -

- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
(100mg, 0.24mmol) 2 - - 5 - (33mg, 0.29mmol) (0.48Mℓ)
4 . 가 , (13.5mg,
0.36mmol) 가 . 10 가 가 (0.1N, 10Mℓ)
(10Mℓ)
(3x50Mℓ) (50Mℓ) (50Mℓ)
(MgSO₄) . RP - HPLC(Pecos
phere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A:50mM
, pH 4.5, 3.5Mℓ/min.) 2 . 1 (4 - {4 - - 7 - [4 - (4 -
)] - 7H - [d] - 5 - }) (5mg, 5%) ; RP - HPLC 6.
261min. 82% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1
Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm); m/z(MH⁺) = 422.1.

2 N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (4mg, 3%) ; RP - HPLC 8.344min. 100% (5% 85%
/0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18,
300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm);

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 1.59 (2H, br t), 1.70 (2H, m), 2.07 (2H, m), 2.10 - 2.50 (9H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.54 (3H, s), 3.29 (2H, m), 4.47 (2H, d), 4.80 (1H, m), 6.66 (1H, s), 7.49 (2H, d), 7.61 (2H, d), 7.88 (1H, m) 8.23 (1H, s).



419

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 -
 - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 -
 - 1,3 - - 2 - 5 -
 (11mg, 8%); RP - HPLC 8.177min, 97% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH
 4.5 , 20 , 1Ml/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5µm, 150x3.9mm);

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 1.57 (2H, br t), 1.67 (2H, m), 2.07 (2H, m), 2.10 - 2.50 (9H, m), 2.19 (3H, s), 2.54 (3H, s), 3.29 (2H, m), 4.50 (2H, br s), 4.79 (1H, m), 6.17 (1H, s), 7.50 (2H, d), 7.62 (2H, d), 7.99 (1H, m) 8.23 (1H, s).

420

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

a) 2 - - 6 -

2 - - 6 - (1.210g, 6.972mmol) (50Ml) (1.947g, 34.86mmol)
 (3Ml) 18 가
 , NaHCO₃ (3x20Ml)
 , 2 - - 6 - (0.
 577g, 58%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5µm, 250x4.6mm ; 25%
 100% CH₃ CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.30min, 91%: m/z 143(MH⁺).

b) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }
) - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2 - - 4,6 - (0.044g, 0.2
 45mmol) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (PH4042235)
 . (0.008g, 6%) : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5µm, 250x4.6mm
 ; 25% 100% CH₃ CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1Ml/min) tr=8.930min, 95%: m/z 5
 94(MH⁺).

421

-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })
 -7- -1,3- -2-

a) 2- -4,6-

2- -6- 2,4- -6- (0.625g, 2.40mmol)
 2- -4,6- (0.044g, 10%) . RP-HPLC
 C(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1M ℓ /min) tr=9.033min, 74%: m/z 177(MH⁺).

b) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })
)-7- -1,3- -2- -3-(4-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2- -6- (0.030g, 0.245mmol)
 -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })
)-4- -1,3- -2- (PH4052419F)
 (0.018g, 14%) : RP-HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm ; 2
 5% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) tr=7.37min, 85%: m/z 539(MH⁺).

422

-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })
 -7- -1,3- -2-

a) 2- -6-

2- -6- 2- -6- (0.500g, 3.26mmol) 2
 - -6- (0.030g, 8%) . RP-HPLC(Hypersil H
 S C18, 100 , 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1M ℓ /m
 in) tr=5.78min, 86%: m/z 123(MH⁺).

b) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })
)-7- -1,3- -2- -3-(4-)-1-[4-(4-)]-1
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2- -6- (0.053g, 0.367mmol)
 -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- })
 })-4- -1,3- -2- (PH4052419F)
 (0.018g, 13%) : RP-HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm ; 2
 5% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) tr=7.78min, 94%: m/z 558(MH⁺).

423

2-{4- -3-[4-(1,3- -2-)]-1H- [3,4-d] -1- }-3-

2-[4- -3-(4- {(2,3-)] }-3-)-1H- [3,4-d]
 -1-] N-(1,3- -2-)-N-[4-(4,
 4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2-)] (0.052g, 0.155mmol) 2-(4- -3- -1H
 - [3,4-d] -1-)-3- (0.045g, 0.124mmol) . RP-HPLC(Hy
 persil HS C18, 100 , 5 μ m, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 10
 , 1M ℓ /min) tr=8.55min: m/z (MH⁺)446.

424

$\text{N1} - [2 - (\text{ })] - 2 - (4 - \text{ } - 3 - \{4 - [(5,7 - \text{ } - 1,3 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ })] \} - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ })$
 $2 - [4 - \text{ } - 3 - (4 - \{[(2,3 - \text{ })] \} - 3 - \text{ }) - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ }]$
 $(2.03\text{g}, 5.62\text{mmol})$, $4 - [4 - \text{ } - 3 - (4 - \{[(2,3 - \text{ })] \} - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ })$
 $(1.90\text{g}, 5.47\text{mmol})$: RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 μm , 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N, 10 μm , 1Ml/min) tr=6.88min.

$\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 3 - \text{ }] - 2 - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }) - 1$
 $\text{N1} - \{4 - [4 - \text{ } - 1 - (2 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }) - 1 - \text{ }] - 2,3 - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ } \}$: RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 μm , 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N, 10 μm , 1Ml/min) tr=3.47min.

2 (0.12g, 0.30mmol) $2 - [4 - \text{ } - 3 - (4 - \{[(2,3 - \text{ })] \} - 3 - \text{ }) - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ }]$ N
 $(0.110\text{g}, 0.32\text{mmol})$ $\text{N1} - \{4 - [4 - \text{ } - 1 - (2 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }) - 1 - \text{ }] - 2,3 - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ } \}$
 $\text{HPLC}(8 \mu \text{ Hypersil HS C18}, 250 \times 21 \text{mm} ; 25\% 100\% \text{ CH}_3 \text{CN} - 0.1\text{N}, 20 \mu \text{m}, 21 \text{Ml/min}, R_t 6.3 - 8.3 \text{min})$ N1 - [2 - ($\text{ })] - 2 - (4 - \text{ } - 3 - \{4 - [(5,7 - \text{ } - 1,3 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ })] \} - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ })$
 $(0.100\text{g}, 0.275\text{mmol})$. HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N, 20 μm , 21Ml/min, R_t 6.3 - 8.3min) N1 - [2 - ($\text{ })] - 2 - (4 - \text{ } - 3 - \{4 - [(5,7 - \text{ } - 1,3 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ })] \} - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ })$
 $(0.12\text{g}, 0.30\text{mmol})$; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N, 10 μm , 1Ml/min, R_t 7.60min: MS(MH)⁺ 514.

425

$\text{N} - (4 - \{4 - \text{ } - 1 - [2 - \text{ } - 4 - (4 - \text{ })] - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 3 - \text{ } \} - 2 - \text{ }) - \text{N}' - (3 - \text{ })$

$\text{N1} - (4 - \{4 - \text{ } - 1 - [2 - \text{ } - 4 - (4 - \text{ })] - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 3 - \text{ } \} - 2 - \text{ }) - 2,3 - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ } ,$
 $2 - [4 - \text{ } - 3 - (4 - \text{ } - 3 - \text{ }) - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ }] - 5 - (4 - \text{ })$
 $(0.018\text{g}, 0.041\text{mmol})$ m - (0.005Ml, 0.040mmol)
 $2 - (4 - \text{ } - 3 - \{3 - \text{ } - 4 - [(3 - \text{ })] \} - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 1 - \text{ })$
 $\text{HPLC}(8 \mu \text{ Hypersil HS C18}, 250 \times 21 \text{mm} ; 25\% 100\% \text{ CH}_3 \text{CN} - 0.1\text{N}, 20 \mu \text{m}, 21 \text{Ml/min}, R_t 9.3 - 10.3 \text{min})$
 $\text{N} - (4 - \{4 - \text{ } - 1 - [2 - \text{ } - 4 - (4 - \text{ })] - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 3 - \text{ } \} - 2 - \text{ }) - \text{N}' - (3 - \text{ })$ (0.008g, 0.014mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N, 10 μm , 1Ml/min, R_t 8.03min: MS(MH)⁺ 577.

426

$\text{N2} - (4 - \{4 - \text{ } - 1 - [4 - (4 - \text{ })] - 1\text{H} - [3,4 - \text{d}] - 3 - \text{ } \} - 2 - \text{ }) - 6 - \text{ } - 1,3 - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ } - \text{ })$

4 - (1.00g, 5.81mmol) 2,6 - (1.18g, 5.81mmol) 가
 140 3 가 (가 3
). N - (4 -) - N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -)
 (1.97g, 5.81mmol) : RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100%
 - 0.1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /min, R_t 14.65min.

:

N - (4 -) - N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -) (0.178g, 0.525mmol), ()
) (0.180g, 0.709mmol), (0.154g, 1.57mmol) [1,1' - ()]
 (II)(0.043g, 0.053mmol.[1:1]) N,N - (3M ℓ)
 가 90 24 가 .
 / (1:3)
 N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,
 2 - - 2 -)] (0.116g, 0.30mmol) : RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C
 18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /min, R_t 15.
 15min.

:

N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (0.
 116g, 0.30mmol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.106g, 0.24mmol) () (0)(0.014g, 0.012mmol)
 (3.0M ℓ), (0.064g, 0.60mmol) (1.5M ℓ)
 90 24 가 . (10M ℓ) / (1:19, 3x
 20M ℓ) () , HPLC (8 μ
 Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21M ℓ /m
 in, R_t 7.8 - 10.0min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.036g, 0.062mmol)
 ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 8.42min; MS(MH)⁺ 574.

427

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

2 - - 6 - (0.352g, 2.05mmol) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [
 4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - - 1,3 - -
 2 - (0.352g, 2.05mmol) , HPLC
 (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 20 , 2
 1M ℓ /min, R_t 6.3 - 8.3min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.046g, 0.080mmol)
 ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 6=7.40min; MS(MH)⁺ 570.

428

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

J.Org.Chem. 1998, 63, 196 - 200 (1.36g, 4.84mmol, Kearney,P.C.; Fernandez,M.; Flygare,J.A. (40Mℓ), 0 (10Mℓ)
 4 - (0.86g, 5.00mmol) 가 (60Mℓ)
 (0.5M, 2x10Mℓ) () , 9H - 9 -
 - N - [(4 -)] (2.25g, 4.97mmol) : RP - HPLC(
 5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10
 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 14.25min.

:
 9H - 9 - - N - [(4 -)] (0.25g, 0.55mmol) /N,N
 - (1:6, 3.5Mℓ) , 2
 (1Mℓ), (2Mℓ) (2Mℓ) . 1 - - 2 - (90%, 0.
 11Mℓ, 1.10mmol) 가 14
 (15Mℓ) / (1:19, 3x20Mℓ) () ,
 / (1:4)
 N - (4 -) - N - (4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -) (0.15g, 0.53mmol) : RP - HPLC(5 μ Hy
 persil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ
 /min) R_t 13.15min.

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d
] - 3 - }) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 N - (4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -
 2 -)] (0.158g, 0.48mmol) : RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25%
 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 13.60min.

(0.15g, 0.45mmol) N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 (0.182g, 0.41mmol) . HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25%
 100% CH₃ CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R_t 7.0 - 8.0min) - N2 - (4 - {4
 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 -
 - 2 - (0.069g, 0.133mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6
 mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 7.05min; MS(M
 H)⁺ 518.

429
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 4,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 3 - - 2 - (0.183g, 1.21mmol) 40 24
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃ CN - 0.1N
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R_t 6.7 - 7.7min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.069g, 0.
 133mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100%
 1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R_t 6.83min; MS(MH)⁺ 518.

430

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 4,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 2 - (0.131g, 0.66mmol) -N2 - (4 - {4 - -1
 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18,
 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R_t 8.7 - 9.8min)
 -N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.036g, 0.064mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hyper
 sil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /mi
 n) R_t 8.22min; MS(MH)⁺ 566.

431

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 4 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 -
 2 - - 4' - (0.118g, 0.554mmol) -N2 - (4 - {4 -
 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 -
 - 2 - HPLC (8 μ Hypersi
 l HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R_t 9.
 1 - 10.7min) -N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - }) - 4 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.022g, 0.038mmol)
 ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M
 , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 8.88min; MS(MH)⁺ 580.

432

-N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 - 5 - - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 (0.081M ℓ , 0.532mmol) 50 24
 -N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - }) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -
 HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH₃CN - 0.1N
 , 20 , 21M ℓ /min, R_t 9.1 - 10.3min) -N2 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 5 - - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.015g,
 0.026mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% -
 0.1M , 10 , 1M ℓ /min) R_t 8.67min; MS(MH)⁺ 580.

433

N1 - (4 - {4 - -1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
 2 -) - (3R) - 3 -
 (3R) - 3 -

R - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (3Mℓ) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)
 mol) 15 15 (3R) - 3 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - (3R) - 3 -

3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (8Mℓ) - 5 (3Mℓ) (3R) - 3 -
 (0.420g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20
 / (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 , 2 (1N) (10Mℓ) 가
 (125Mℓ) (20Mℓ) 가 ,

4 - d] . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,
 - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 - 15%(- 2%
) (10), 20%(- 2%) (15), 50%(- 2%
) (7) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -
 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 -
 0.378g(57%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 - (0.378g, 0.649mmol)
 가 , (0.226g, 1.95mmol) 가
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -)
 - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.200 (s, 1H), 8.263 (s, 1H), 8.1747 - 8.1543 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.31
 2 - 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.235 - 7.232 (s, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.114 (s, 6H), 5.061 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s,
 3H), 3.301 (m, 4H), 2.997 (m, 2H), 2.783 - 2.741 (m, 6H), 2.541 (m, 8H), 2.261 - 2.185 (m, 4H), 1.879
 (m, 2H);

HPLC Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm; 100% 5mM 10
 0% , 4.5 , 3.5 Mℓ/min. C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2) 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18
 , 3μm, 33x4.6mm; 100% 5mM 100% , 5 , 3.0
 3.5 Mℓ/min) R_t2.64 min(100%).

434

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - [b] - 2 -

[b] - 2 -

(3mL) 2 - (0.746g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)
 ol) 15
 [b] - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - 2 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) [b] - 2 -
(0.415g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20
/ [b] - 2 -
(0.207g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 1N (10mL) 가
(20mL) 가
(125mL)

N1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
(10mL) 15%(2%
)(10), 20%(2%)(15), 50%(2%
)(7) 0.143g(
21%)

N1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) -
[b] - 2 - (0.143g, 0.246mmol) 가
N1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.518 (s, 1H), 8.282 (s, 1H), 8.2652 - 8.2447 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.849 - 7.814 (m, 2H), 7.7813 - 7.7603 (d, 1, J=8.4Hz), 7.562 - 7.523 (m, 1H), 7.418 - 7.369 (m, 2H), 7.338 - 7.313 (m, 1H), 6.088 (s, 5H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.003 (s, 3H), 3.529 (m, 4H), 3.314 (m, 2H), 2.971 (m, 2H), 2.778 (s, 3H), 2.497 (m, 3H), 2.209 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H);

; HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM
, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18
3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0
3.5mil/min) R_t 2.73min(100%).

435

N1 - (4 - {4 - 2 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

(3S) - 3 -

(3mL) S - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)
15 (3S) - 3 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - 2 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - 2 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1
 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) (3S) - 3 -
 (0.420g, 2.3mmol) . - 5 20
 / (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 . 1N (10mL) 가 (3S) - 3 -
 . (20mL) 가 . (125m
 L) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -) - (3S) - 3 - (10mL) 15%(2%
)(10), 20%(2%)(15), 50%(2%
)(7) 0.455g(68%)
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - (3S) - 3 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -
 - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3S) - 3 -
 (0.455g, 0.782mmol) (0.272g, 2.35mmol) 가 .
) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3S) - 3 - -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.199 (s, 1H), 8.261 (s, 1H), 8.1733 - 8.1528 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.312 -
 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.236 - 7.232 (m, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.094 (s, 6H), 5.046 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s, 3H),
 3.534 (m, 4H), 2.994 (m, 2H), 2.784 - 2.740 (m, 6H), 2.506 - 2.470 (m, 8H), 2.442 - 2.200 (m, 4H), 1.85
 5 (m, 2H);

; HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM
 , 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18
 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0
 3.5mil/min) R_t2.64min(100%).

436

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)
 4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 (40mL) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 7.66mmol)
 (3.74g, 11.49mmol) p - (1.08g, 7.66mmol)
 가 . 4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 3 - - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] 2.55g(87%) .

LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM
 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) t_R=3.73min M⁺ 380.6.

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)
 (8mL) 4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.500g,

1.31mmol) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -) (0.915g, 2.62mmol), () (0.091g, 0.06mmol)
 (4mL) (0.333g, 3.14mmol) 85 26
 가
 0.431g(63%) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.6862 - 8.6634 (d, 2H, J=9.12Hz), 8.4897 - 8.4423 (m, 3H), 8.1117 (s, 1H), 8.0074 - 7.9872 (d, 1H, J=8.08Hz), 7.3743 - 7.3293 (m, 2H), 3.9189 (s, 3H), 1.4959 (s, 9H);

LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM
 100%, 3.0 3.5mil/min) tR=4.38min M⁺ 478.1.

437

4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]

0 (8mL) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 -) (0.386g, 0.808mmol) (1.6mL)
 0 20
 18 (15mL) 1N
 가 4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -)
) - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] 0.286g(94%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.7826 - 8.759 (m, 2H), 8.4892 - 8.4296 (m, 3H), 7.1861 - 7.1338 (m, 2H), 6.8320 - 6.8121 (d, 1H, J=7.96Hz), 5.2225 (s, 2H), 3.8672 (s, 3H);

LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM
 100%, 3.0 3.5mil/min) tR=3.48min M⁺ 377.6.

438

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

1 - - 1H - 2 -

(3mL) 1 - - 2 - (0.805g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.5
 2 mmol) 18
 1 - - 1H - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1

H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) 1- -1H-2-
 (0.445g, 2.3mmol) 20 -5
 / . 1- -1H-2-
 (0.221g, 1.15mmol) 가 가 2 . (1N) (10mL) 가
 (125mL) (20mL) 가 .
 . N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d
] -3- }-2-)-1- -1H-2- 15%(2%
)(10), 20%(2%)(15), 50%
 (2%)(7) 0.4
 63g(68%) N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d]
 -3- }-2-)-1- -1H-2- N1-(4-{4-
 - -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-
)-1- -1H-2- (0.463g, 0.781mmol) (0.272g, 2.34mmo
 l) 가 N1-(4-{4-
 -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-1-
 -1H-2- -

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 9.4495 (s, 1H), 8.2848 (s, 1H), 8.1505 - 8.1301 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.7
 232 - 7.7034 (d, 1H, J=7.92Hz), 7.6054 - 7.5844 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.3583 - 7.3012 (m, 4H), 7.1778 - 7.14
 06 (m, 1H), 6.0804 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.0403 (s, 3H), 3.9614 (s, 3H), 3.5336 (m, 4H), 3.187
 9 (m, 2H), 2.9937 (m, 2H), 2.7836 (s, 3H), 2.4979 (m, 3H), 2.2157 (m, 4H), 1.8513 (m, 2H);

; HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM
 , 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 ,
 3 μm , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0
 3.5mil/min) R_t2.76min(100%).

439

N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-
)-1H-2- -

1H-2-

(3mL) -2- (0.742g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52 mmol)
 18
 1H-2-

N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-
)-1H-2- -

-5 (8mL) 3-(4- -3-)-1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1-
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (1mL) 1H-2-
 (0.413g, 2.3mmol) 20 -5
 / 18 . 1H-2-
 (0.207g, 1.15mmol) 가 가 2 . (1N) (10mL) 가 30
 (25mL) 가 .

가 (15mL) 가 (15mL)
 0.407g(45%) 3 - 1 - 1H - (30 mL) [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.9416 (s, 1H), 7.6190 - 7.6011 (m, 2H), 7.5369 - 7.4493 (m, 3H), 7.39
 95 - 7.2248 (m, 15H); TLC() R_f=0.33.
 TLC, Si250F₂₅₄, 30%

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.
 1M, 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 11.813min(97%).

441

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (3R) -
 3 -

(10mL) (3R) - 3 - (2.22g, 12.18mmol) - 10 (50mL)
 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (2.86g,
 8.12mmol) 가 . 15 ,
 (1.0N, 15mL) 가 / (95:5)
 N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (3R) - 3 - (3.11g, 77%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.40 (d, J=6.97Hz, 3H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.59 - 2.78 (m, 9H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3
 H), 5.28 (m, 1H), 5.70 (bs, 2H), 7.15 - 7.35 (m, 7H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.51 (d, J=8.18, 1H).

; HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; : 9 5% B/A 95% B
 /A. (B: , A: 100mM , pH 4.5), 0.5Mℓ/min) R_t 6.273min.

442

{4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }

a) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.0g, 6.59mmol) DMF(6mL) 4 -
 (1.06mL, 9.89mmol), (4.30g, 13.19mmol) 86 가
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (2.46g, 92%) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, J=8.64Hz, 2H), 8.10 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 10.03 (s, 1H).

b) {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }

(19mg, 0.491mmol) (2mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가 . 16 THF(1mL) 가 (19mg, 0.491mmol) 가 . 5 가 . / (80:20 100:0) {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } (36mg, 36%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 4.56 (s, 2H), 5.27 (bs, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.76 (d, J=8.64hz, 2H), 8.18 (d, J=8.52, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): MH⁺ =410.1, R_t =2.43min.

443

1 - {4 - [(4 -)] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(67mg, 0.319mmol) (4mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가 . (67mg, 0.319mmol) 가 (2mL) 가 (250mg) 가 . 1 / (97:3 80:20) 1 - {4 - [(4 -)] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (25mg, 21%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.48 (bm, 8H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 5.75 (bs, 2H), 7.11 (d, J=8.50, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J=8.63Hz, 2H), 8.12 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 8.47 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): MH⁺ =492.2, R_t =2.97min.

444

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 - - 2 -)

a) 1 - - 2 - - 5 - - 4 -

3 - (THF 1.0N, 38mL, 38mmol) 0 THF(30mL) (1.54mL, 38.0mmol) 가 . 30 - 78 THF(27mL) 1 - - 2,5 - - 4 - (0.

04g, 38.0mmol) . 30 0 가 .
 (250mL) 가 10 . 1 - -2 - -5 -
 -4 - (9.28g, 98%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 3.97 (s, 3H), 7.30 (d, J=5.48Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, J=7.58Hz, 2H).

b) 4 - -5 - -2 -

(14.7g, 84.4mmol) 80 (180mL) (130mL) 1 - -2 - -5 -
 -4 - (9.28g, 37.12mmol) 3 가 . 5
 가 / (3:2, 400mL) .
 4 - -5 - -2 - (3.29g, 40%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.56 (d, J=10.68Hz, 2H), 6.94 (d, J=6.57Hz, 2H).

c) 3 - N - (4 - -5 - -2 -)

-3 - (3.42g, 15.70mmol) THF(30mL) 4 - -5 - -2 - ((3.42g, 15.
 3.29g, 14.95mmol) 65 3 -3 - (95:5 85:1)
 70mmol) 가 가 , /
) 3 - N - (4 - -5 - -2 - (50% , 2.0m
 L) 0 (30mL) 가 (10.4g) .
 가
 3 - N - (4 - -5 - -2 -) (4.24g, 89%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.52 (s, 9H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.93 (d, J=6.10Hz, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=10.4Hz, 1H).

d) 3 - N - [5 - -2 - -4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 -)]

DMF(75 mL) 3 - N - (4 - -5 - -2 -) (4.24g, 13.26mmol),
 (4.04g, 15.91mmol), (3.90g, 39.78mmol) (0.32g, 0.40mmo
 l) [1,1' - () - (II) 가 가 5 가
 / (95:5 85:15) 3 - N - [5
 - -2 - -4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 -)]
 (1:1 , 4.23g) 가 .

e) -3 - N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 -3 - } -5 - -2 -)

-3 - -1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - (0.60g, 1.

36mmol), 3 - N - [5 - - 2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]
 (1.0g, 2.72mmol), (14mL) (7mL) (0.94g, 0.082mmol) (0.35g, 3.27mmol)
 ol) 가 .
 / (95:5 70:30)
 - 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -))
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 - - 2 -) (0.264g, 35%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 6H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=6.78Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J=11.96Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m
 in): MH⁺ =555.3, R_t =2.00min.

445

- 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 7mL) 0 (4.0mL) - 3 -
 N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 -
 - 2 -) (250mg, 0.451mmol) 가 . 15
 4
 가 pH 8

(4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 -) - 1 - [4 -
 - 4 - (179mg, 87%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₆) 1.56 (m, 2H), 2.15 (m, 7H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 2.67 (m, 4H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.16 (bs, 2H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 5.64 (bs, 2H), 6.56 (d, J=10.84Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J=6.55Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m
 in): MH⁺ =455.2, R_t =0.63min.

446

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 5 - - 2 -) - - 2 - - 1 -

(0.3mL) - 2 - - 1 - (32mg, 0.176mmol) 0
 (1.5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (80mg, 0.176mmol) 가 . 5
 3 가 - 2 - - 1 - (32m

g, 0.176mmol) 가
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4-)]-1H- [3,4-d]
 -3- }-5- -2-)- -2- -1- (93mg, 88%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.98 (m, 6H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.37 - 2.68 (m, 11H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 8.21 (m, 2H), 9.82 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.5
 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): MH⁺ = 599.3, R_t = 1.97min.

447

3 - N - {4 - [4 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
 }

a) 3 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.45mmol),
 (30%, 0.16mL, 1.60mmol) (0.43g, 2.03mmol) ((1.0N) 가 pH 10
 5mL) . 4 가
 3 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.275g, 53%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.85 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H).

b) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
 }

3 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (270mg, 0.754mmol), 3 -
 N - [2 - -4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 -)] (290mg, 0.829mmol),
 (8mL) (4mL) (52mg, 0.045mmol) (192mg, 1.81mmol) 가
 / (90:10 70:30)
 3 - N - {4 - [4 - -1 - (1 - -4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
 } (250mg, 73%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.24 (m, 5H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=8.16Hz, 1H), 8.04 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.
5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5),0.8mL/mi
n): $MH^+ = 454.2$, $R_t = 1.67$ min.

448

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
2 -) - (3R) - 3 - (3R) - 3 -

(3mL) R - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)

15

15

(3R) - 3 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
2 -) - (3R) - 3 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) (3R) - 3 -
(0.420g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20

/ (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 (1N) (10mL) 가 (20mL) 가 (125m
L)

. N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
} - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 - 15%(2%) (10),
20%(2%) (15), 50%(2%)
) (7) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -

- 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 -
0.378g N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 - (0.378g, 0.
649mmol) 가 (0.226g, 1.95mmol) 가

] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3R) - 3 - - 4 -) - 4 -

1H NMR (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 9.200 (s, 1H), 8.263 (s, 10H), 8.1747 - 8.1543 (d, 1H, $J=8.16$ Hz), 7.31
2 - 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.235 - 7.232 (s, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.114 (s, 6H), 5.061 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s,
3H), 3.301 (m, 4H), 2.997 (m, 2H), 2.783 - 2.741 (m, 6H), 2.541 (m, 8H), 2.261 - 2.185 (m, 4H), 1.879
(m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM
, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C1
8 , 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.
0 3.5ml/min) R_t 2.64min(100%).

449

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
2 -) - [b] - 2 -

[b] - 2 -

ol) (3mL) 2- (0.746g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol) 15

[b] - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) [b] - 2 - (0.415g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20

1.15mmol) / 가 2 (20mL) 가 (1N) (10mL) 가 (0.207g, 25mL) (1

. N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 - 15%(2% 50%(2%

)(10), (7) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 - 0.143g(21%) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 - (0.143g, 0.246mmol) 가 (0.86g, 0.739mmol) 가

4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - [b] - 2 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.518 (s, 1H), 8.282 (s, 1H), 8.2652 - 8.2447 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.849 - 7.814 (m, 2H), 7.7813 - 7.7603 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.562 - 7.523 (m, 1H), 7.418 - 7.369 (m, 2H), 7.338 - 7.313 (m, 1H), 6.088 (s, 5H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.003 (s, 3H), 3.529 (m, 4H), 3.314 (m, 2H), 2.971 (m, 2H), 2.778 (s, 3H), 2.497 (m, 3H), 2.209 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆ H₄₄ N₆ O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5mil/min) R_t 2.73min(100%).

450

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (3S) - 3 -

(3S) - 3 -

(3mL) S - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)

15

15

(3S) - 3 -

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)

(8mL) 4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.500g,
1.31mmol) 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]
(0.915g, 2.62mmol), () (0.091g, 0.06mmol) (4mL)
(0.444g, 3.14mmol) 85 6
가 . 0.431g(63%) 3
- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.6862 - 8.6634 (d, 2H, J=9.12Hz), 8.4897 - 8.4423 (m, 3H), 8.1117 (s, 1H), 8.0074 - 7.9872 (d, 1H, J=8.08Hz), 7.3743 - 7.3293 (m, 2H), 3.9189 (m, 3H), 1.4959 (s, 9H); LCMS (Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) t_R=4.38min M⁺ 478.1.

452

4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]

0 (8mL) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
- 3 - } - 2 -) (0.386g, 0.808mmol) (1.6mL)
0 20
18 (15mL) 1N
가 . 4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -)
) - 1 - [4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] 0.286g(94%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.7826 - 8.759 (m, 2H), 8.4892 - 8.4296 (m, 3H), 7.1861 - 7.1338 (m, 2 H), 6.8320 - 6.8121 (d, 1H, J=7.96Hz), 5.2225 (s, 2H), 3.8672 (s, 3H); LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) t_R=3.48min(100%) M⁺ 377.6.

453

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

1 - - 1H - 2 -

(3mL) 1 - - 2 - (0.805g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.5
2mmol) 18
1 - 1H - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
2 -) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

-5 (8mL) 3-(4- -3-)-1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) 1- -1H-2-
 (0.445g, 2.3mmol) . -5 20
 / 1- -1H-2-
 (0.221g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 (1N) (10mL) 가
 (20mL) 가 .
 (125mL) .
 N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-
 d] -3- }-2-)-1- -1H-2- 15%(2%
)(10), 20%(2%)(15), 50
 %(2%)(7) N1-
 (4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-
)-1- -1H-2- 0.463g(68%) N1-(4-{4-
 -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-
 1- -1H-2- (0.463g, 0.781mmol) 가 (0.272g, 2.
 34mmol) 가 N1-(4-{4- -
 1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-)-1-
 -1H-2- .

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400MHz) 9.4495 (s, 1H), 8.2848 (s, 1H), 8.1505 - 8.1301 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.7
 232 - 7.7034 (d, 1H, J=7.92Hz), 7.6054 - 7.5844 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.3583 - 7.3012 (m, 4H), 7.1778 - 7.14
 06 (m, 1H), 6.0804 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.0403 (s, 3H), 3.9614 (s, 3H), 3.5336 (m, 4H), 3.187
 9 (m, 2H), 2.9937 (m, 2H), 2.7836 (s, 3H), 2.4979 (m, 3H), 2.2157 (m, 4H), 1.8513 (m, 2H); HPLC(Pe
 rkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM ,
 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm ,
 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) R_t 2.
 76min(100%).

454

N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-
 2-)-1H-2- -

1H-2-

(3mL) -2- (0.742g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)
 18
 1H-2- .

N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-
 2-)-1H-2- -

-5 (8mL) 3-(4- -3-)-1-[1-(1- -4-) -4-]-1
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (1mL) 1H-2-
 (0.413g, 2.3mmol) . -5 20
 / 18 . 1H-2- (0.207g, 1.1
 5mmol) 가 2 (1N) (10mL) 가 30 .

(25mL) 가 .

4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N1 - ((25mL) 가 .
) - 1H - 2 - . N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - 2 -)
 - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1H - 2 -)
 15%(2%)) 50%(2%)
 . 10%(2%))
 N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - 2 -)
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1H - 2 - 0.139g(21%) . 가
 N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1H - 2 - (0.139g, 0.24mmol) (0.
 139g, 0.24mmol) 가 N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -) - 4 -] - 1H - 2 -)
 1 - - 4 -) - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 1H - 2 -)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.83 (s, 1H), 9.442 (s, 1H), 8.283 (s, 1H), 8.154 - 8.134 (d, 1H, J=8.12Hz), 7.694 - 7.694 (d, 1H, J=8.04Hz), 7.498 - 7.477 (d, 1H, J=8.20Hz), 7.407 - 7.402 (m, 1H), 7.352 - 7.325 (m, 2H), 7.267 - 7.229 (m, 1H), 7.112 - 7.074 (m, 1H), 6.078 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 3.974 (s, 3H), 3.525 (m, 4H), 3.178 (m, 2H), 2.975 (m, 2H), 2.771 (s, 3H), 2.457 (s, 3H), 2.208 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C₃₆H₄₄N₆O₃ (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min) R_t 2.67min(100%).

455

3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(50m) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.0g, 11.5mmol)
 (5.62g, 17.25mmol) (3.85g, 13.8mmol) .
 70 22.5 (3.75g, 11.5mmol)
 (3.2g, 11.5mmol) 가 6.5 가 .
 . 3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 . 3.05g(53%) 3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.3190 - 7.1106 (m, 16H); TLC(, Si250F₂₅₄ , 30%) R_f=0.33. TLC

3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(20mL) 3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.0g, 1.99mmol)
 (0.485g, 3.8mmol), () (0.138g, 0.119mmol) (10mL)
 (0.506g, 4.78mmol) . 18.5 80

가 (15mL) 가 (15mL)
 0.407g(45%) 3 - 1 - 1H - (30 mL) [3,4 - d] - 4 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.9416 (s, 1H), 7.6190 - 7.6011 (m, 2H), 7.5369 - 7.4493 (m, 3H), 7.39
 95 - 7.2248 (m, 15H); HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5%
 95% - 0.1M , 0.5Ml/min) R_t 11.813min(97%).

456

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (3R) -
 3 -

(10mL) (3R) - 3 - (2.22g, 12.18mmol) - 10 (50mL)
 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (2.86g,
 8.12mmol) 가 . 15 ,
 (1.0N, 15mL) 가 / (95:5)
 N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (3R) - 3 - (3.11g, 77%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 1.40 (d, J=6.97Hz, 3H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.59 - 2.78 (m, 9H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3
 H), 5.28 (m, 1H), 5.70 (bs, 2H), 7.15 - 7.35 (m, 7H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.51 (d, J=8.18, 1H).

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP₁₈ 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.
 1M , 0.5Ml/min) R_t =6.273 .

457

{4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }

4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -]

3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.0g, 6.59mmol) DMF(6mL) 4 -
 (1.06mL, 9.89mmol), (4.30g, 13.19mmol) 86 가
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (2.46g, 92%) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, J=8.64Hz, 2H), 8.10 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 10.03 (s, 1H).

b) {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }

(19mg, 0.491mmol) (2mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4
 - d] - 1 -] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가 . 16 THF(1mL) 가

(19mg, 0.491mmol) 가 . 5 가 .

/ (80:20 100:0)
 {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } (36mg, 36%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆) 4.56 (s, 2H), 5.27 (bs, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.76 (d, J=8.64Hz, 2H), 8.18 (d, J=8.52, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m
 in): MH⁺ =410.1, R_t =2.43min.

458

1 - {4 - [(4 -)] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(67mg, 0.319mmol) (4mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가
 가 (67mg, 0.319mmol) 가
 (2mL) 가 (250mg) 가 . 1
 / (97:3 80:20)
 1 - {4 - [(4 -)] } - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (25mg, 21%)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆), 7.18 (s, 3H), 2.48 (bm, 8H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 5.75 (bs, 2H), 7.11 (d, J=8.50, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J=8.63Hz, 2H), 8.12 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 8.47 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m
 in): MH⁺ =492.2, R_t =2.97min.

459

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
 5 - - 2 -)

c) 1 - - 2 - - 5 - - 4 -

3 - (THF 1.0N, 38mL, 38mmol) 0 THF(30mL) (1.54mL, 38.0mmol)
 가 . 30 - 78 THF(27mL) 1 - - 2,5 - - 4 - (0.
 04g, 38.0mmol) . 30 0 가
 (250mL) 가 10 . 1 - - 2 - - 5 -
 - 4 - (9.28g, 98%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) 3.97 (s, 3H), 7.30 (d, $J=5.48\text{Hz}$, 2H), 7.71 (d, $J=7.58\text{Hz}$, 2H).

d) 4 - 5 - 2 -

(14.7g, 84.4mmol) 80 (180mL) (130mL) 1 - 2 - 5 -
 - 4 - (9.28g, 37.12mmol) 3 가 . 5
 4 - 5 - 2 - 가 / (3:2, 400mL)
 (3.29g, 40%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($\text{DMSO}-d_6$) 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.56 (d, $J=10.68\text{Hz}$, 2H), 6.94 (d, $J=6.57\text{Hz}$, 2H).

c) 3 - N - (4 - 5 - 2 -)

- 3 - (3.42g, 15.70mmol) THF(30mL) 4 - 5 - 2 - ((3.42g, 15.
 3.29g, 14.95mmol) 가 가 . 65 3 - 3 - (95:5 85:1)
 70mmol) 가 가 , / (50% , 2.0m
) - 3 - (10.4g) .
 L) 0 (30mL) 가 .
 가
 3 - N - (4 - 5 - 2 -) (4.24g, 89%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) 1.52 (s, 9H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.93 (d, $J=6.10\text{Hz}$, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, $J=10.4\text{Hz}$, 1H).

d) 3 - N - [5 - 2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]

DMF(75 mL) 3 - N - (4 - 5 - 2 -) (4.24g, 13.26mmol),
 (4.04g, 15.91mmol), (3.90g, 39.78mmol) (0.32g, 0.40mmo
 l) [1,1' - () - (II) 가 가 5 가
 / (95:5 85:15) 3 - N - [5
 - 2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]
 (1:1 , 4.23g) 가 .

e) - 3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 5 - 2 -)

- 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.60g, 1.
 36mmol), 3 - N - [5 - 2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)]
 (1.0g, 2.72mmol), (0.94g, 0.082mmol) (0.35g, 3.27mm
 ol) (14mL) (7mL) 가 .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6) 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.98 (m, 6H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.37 - 2.68 (m, 11H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 8.21 (m, 2H), 9.82 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): $\text{MH}^+ = 599.3$, $R_t = 1.97$ min.

462

3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }

b) 3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.45mmol),
(30%, 0.16mL, 1.60mmol) (0.43g, 2.03mmol) (5mL) . 4 가 (1.0N) 가 pH 10
3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.275g, 53%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6) 1.85 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H).

b) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }

3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (270mg, 0.754mmol), 3 -
N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (290mg, 0.829mmol),
(8mL) (4mL) (52mg, 0.045mmol) (192mg, 1.81mmol)
가 .

/ (90:10 70:30)
3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - }
(250mg, 73%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.24 (M, 5H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, $J=8.16$ Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): $\text{MH}^+ = 454.2$, $R_t = 1.67$ min.

463

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

(- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, 1H), 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 5.96 (t, 1H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.45 (d, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
mL/min) R_t 15.22min

MS: MH⁺ 561.

464

- 3 - { 3 - - 4 - [(1,3 - - 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.02 (d, 1H), 6.59 (d, 1H), 6.27 (t, 1H), 4.68 (d, 2H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
mL/min) R_t 11.09min

MS: MH⁺ 534

465

- 3 - { 3 - - 4 - [(3 - - 1H - 4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 3H), 6.74 (d, 1H), 5.08 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.13 (d, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
mL/min) R_t 10.65min

MS: MH⁺ 531

466

- 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 7.01 (m, 4H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 5.87 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 3H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t13.61min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 533

467

- 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, 1H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 6.62 (d, 1H), 5.77 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t14.66min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 547

468

- 3 - (4 - [(5 - - 2 -)] - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] -
1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 6.69 (d, 1H), 5.99 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t15.04min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 567

469

- 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(2 - - 1,3 - - 4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] -
1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 2 - - 1,3 - - 4 -

(50mL) 4 - - 2 - - 1,3 - (1.91g, 0.0129mol) N - - N -
 (4.55g, 0.0389mol) 가 90 4 가 . N - - N - (1.
 60g, 0.0137mol) 가 가 1.5 가 . (3x50mL)
 2 - - 1,3 - - 4 - (1.40g, 0.011mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.87 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.26

b) - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(2 - - 1,3 - - 4 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.66 (d, 1H), 5.70 (t, 1H), 4.
 60 (m, 1H), 4.41 (d, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.9
 1 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t11.71min

MS: MH⁺ 548

470

- 3 - {4 - [(1H - 7 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4
 - d] - 4 -

C

{ - 3 - (4 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 }

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.14 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.12 (d, 1H),
 6.97 (t, 1H), 6.77 (d, 2H), 6.55 (t, 1H), 6.46 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.
 05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t13.68min

MS: MH⁺ 536

471

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - - 6 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 -

C

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.29 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 6.26 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.37 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 14.46min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH^+ 549

472

- 3 - [4 - (4 -)] - 3 - (4 - [(5 - - 1H - 4 -)]) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

C

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 6.76 (d, 2H), 6.07 (t, 1H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.06 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm , 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 10.15min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH^+ 501

473

- 3 - { 4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - N - [2 -)]

0 (10.0g, 0.0812mol) (150mL) 가 - 3 - (23.04g, 0.106mol) 2 - 18 (2x250mL) /n - (1:5) 3 - N - [2 -)]

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.52 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H), 7.30 (d, 1H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.04 (t, 1H), 5.42 (t, 1H), 4.51 (d, 2H), 1.46 (s, 9H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f 0.28

b) 3 - N - (2 -)

1 (50g) (11.0g, 0.0493mol) 20% 가 20% 16g 가 가 45 3 - N - [2 -)]

25
 N - (2 -) /n - (2:98)
 (8.67g, 0.0392mol) 20% 15g 가 가
 3 -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 10.31 (s, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 7.87 (d, 1H), 7.67 (t, 1H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 1.49 (s, 9H).

TLC(/ 1:3) R_f0.56

c) -3 - N - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })]

C

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 7.12 (t, 1H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 6.51 (t, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R_t14.73min

MS: MH⁺ 501

d) -3 - {4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

-3 - N - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })] (0.080g, 0.000118mol) 0 (4mL)
 (1mL) 가 1.5
 HPLC (Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M
 , 25 , 21mL/) -3 - {4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.067g, 0.000106mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.09 (d, 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H), 6.73 (d, 2H), 6.66 (d, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H), 6.36 (t, 1H), 4.97 (br, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.13 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15 cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/) R_t11.87 .

MS: MH⁺ 512.

474

-N1 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })]

(3mL) -3 - {4 - [(2 -)] } - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.050g, 0.000079mol) N,N -
 (0.041g, 0.000316mol) (0.011g, 0.000103mol) 0 가
 18 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25c
 m; 25 10 - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) - N
 1 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
] (0.010g, 0.0000148mol)

¹ H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.48 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.13 (m, 1H),
 6.66 (d, 2H), 6.53 (t, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.29 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 2.
 05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 10.67min

MS: MH⁺ 554

475

- 3 - [3 - - 4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - N - (4 - - 2 -)

(50ml) 4 - - 2 - (5.00g, 0.0242mol) (53.2
 mL, 0.0532mol) 1.0M () 1
 5 - 3 - (6.34g, 0.0290mol) 가 2
 / (4:1)
 3 - N - (4 - - 2 -) (4.2
 14g, 0.0137 mol)

¹ H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.75 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 7.54 (d, 1H), 7.50 (dd, 5H), 1.46 (s, 9H);

TLC(heptane/ethyl 4:1) R_f 0.54.

b) 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)]

N,N - (50mL) 3 - N - (4 - - 2 -) (2.10g, 0.00685mol),
 (2.09g, 0.00822mol), [1,1' - ()] (II)
 (0.17g, 0.00021 mol) (1:1) (2.02g, 0.02055mol)
 6 80 가 (70mL) 가
 (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 -)] (1.93g, 0.00546mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 1H), 7.56 (dd, 1H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

c) 3 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)

1,2 - (50mL) 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (2.20g, 0.00498mol), 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 -
 - 2 -)] (1.93g, 0.00548mol), (1.32g, 0.01245mol) (100mL)
 () (0)(0.345g, 0.00030mol) 가 80
 6 () (0)(0.345g, 0.00030mol) 가 가 (1
 00mL) 80 16 가 (200mL)
 (3 x 75mL) / / (90:10:0.5)
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -
) (1.993g, 0.00368mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.76(s, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.68 (d, 1H), 7.57 (dd, 1H), 4.58 - 4.71 (m, 1H), 2.15 (2, 3H), 1.89 - 2.61 (m, 15H), 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.40 - 1.48 (m, 2H);

TLC(/ =90:10) R_f 0.13

MS: MH^+ 541

d) 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 -

3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -) (1.993g, 0.00368mol) 20% 가
 50mL) 1.0M (2 x 25mL)
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.564g, 0.00355mol)) - 1 - [4 - (4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO - d_6 , 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.31 (dd, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 4.57 - 4.63 (m, 1H), 2.23 - 2.55 (m, 9H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.89 - 2.08 (m, 6H), 1.38 - 1.52 (m, 2H);

TLC(/ =90:10) R_f 0.08

MS: MH^+ 441

e) 3 - [3 - 4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(0.033g, 0.000274mol) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.115g, 0.000261mol)
 48 가
 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -))] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
)] (0.110g, 0.0005mol)
 (2mL) (0.02g, 0.0005mol) 60% 가
 . 10 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -))] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 -)] (2mL) 가
 2.5 가 (50mL) (2 × 40mL)
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25c
 m; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 25 , 21mL/min) - 3 - [3 - - 4 -
 (2,3 - [b] - 3)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 4 - (0.044g, 0.000071mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.38 (d, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 6.89 (m, 2H), 5.70 (d, 1H), 5.54 (m, 1H), 4.83 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 14.94min

MS: MH⁺ 559

476

- 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -) - 3] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(0.034g, 0.000282mol) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1 - [4 - (4 -)
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.117g, 0.000268mol)
 48 가
 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -))] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -
)] (0.145g, 0.00068mol)
 3 - (2mL) (0.027g, 0.00068mol) 60%
 가 . 10 (2mL) - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)]
 가 가 2.5 가 (50mL)
 (2 × 40mL)
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 25 , 21mL/min)
 - 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 -) - 3] - 1 - [4 - (4 -
)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.096g, 0.000 142mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 6.89 (m, 3H), 5.42 (m, 1H), 5.18 (d, 1H), 4.77 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.37 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 14.16min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 555

477

- 3 - [4 - (3 - 5 - 1H - 1 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 1 - (4 -) - 3 - 5 - 4,5 - 1H -

(160mL) 1 - (3.63g, 0.224mol) N,N - (2.88g, 0.0224mol)
4 - 가 20
(200mL) 5% (150mL)
(2X200mL) (150mL)
/n - (5:95)
1 - (4 -) - 3 - 5 - 4,5 - 1H - (4.05g, 0.0129mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.58 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, 2H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H).

TLC(/ 1:5) R_f 0.41.

b) 3 - 5 - 1[4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 4,5 - 1H -

N,N - (50mL) 1 - (4 -) - 3 - 5 - 4,5 - 1H - (2.17
g, 0.00693mol), (2.11g, 0.0082mol), [1,1' - ()] -
(II) (0.170g, 0.000207mol) (1:1) (2.03g, 0.0207mol)
16 80 가
(70mL) 가
/n - (7:93)
n -
3 - 5 - 1[4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 -)] - 4,5 - 1H -
(1.00g, 0.00278mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.21 (m, 4H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

TLC(/ 1:5)R_f 0.27

c) - 3 - [4 - (3 - 5 - 1H -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H -
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

(5mL) (3mL) 3 - 5 - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,

2- (4-) - 2-)] - 4,5- - 1H- (0.102g, 0.000283mol), - 3- - 1- [4- (0.104g, 0.000236mol),
 - () (0.106g, 0.000014mol) (0.073g, 0.00055mol)
 l) 16 80 가 .
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 2
 5 , 21mL/min) - 3- [4- (3- - 5- - 1H-)] - 1- [4- (4-
)] - 1H- [3,4- d] - 4- (0.094g, 0.000141mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.37 (m, 7H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R_t 14.10min

MS: MH⁺ 548

478

d] - 3- [4- (5- - 1H- 1-)] - 1- [4- (4-)] - 1H- [3,4-
 - 4-

a) 1- (4-) - 1H-

(3.49g, 0.02684mol) 4- (6.00g, 0.02684mol)
 (50mL) 4 .
 /n- (7:93)
 1- (4-) - 1H- (2.63g, 0.00936mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 5.47 (s, 1H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.44 (t, 3H).

TLC(/ 1:9)R_f0.24

b) 5- - 3- - 1- [4- (4,4,5,5- - 1,3- - 2-)] - 1H-

N,N- (60mL) 1- (4-) - 1H- 5- (2.22g, 0.00791mol),
 (2.41g, 0.00949mol), [1,1'- ()] - (II)
 (0.194g, 0.000237mol) (1:1) (2.32g, 0.0237mol) 16
 80 가 . (70m
 L) 가 .
 /n- (7:93)

1- [4- (4,4,5,5- - 1,3- - 2-)] - 1H- (0.604g, 0.00184mol) 5- - 3- -

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 7.72 (s, 4H), 5.72 (s, 1H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 1.37 (t, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

TLC(/ 1:9)R_f0.18

c) - 3 - [4 - (5 - - 1H - 1 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3, 4 - d] - 4 -

5 - - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -)] - 1H - (0.062g, 0.00019mol),
- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -) -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.070g,
0.000159mol), - () (0.011g, 0.0000095mol
(0.049g, 0.000398mol) (5mL) (3mL)

16 80 가 .
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 25 , 21mL/min)

- 3 - [4 - (5 - - 1H - 1 -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.037g, 0.000064mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.21 (q, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H), 1.40 (t, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R_t12.59min

MS: MH⁺ 516

479

- 1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - })
- 3 - - 4,5 - - 1H - 5 -

30% (25mL) - 3 - [4 - (5 - - 1H -)] - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.000194mol) 1.5
가 .

HPLC((Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 5 - 45% -
0.1M 20 , 21mL/min) - 1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }) - 3 - - 4,5 - - 1H - 5 -
(0.066g, 0.00011mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, 2H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.53 (s, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R_t9.34min

MS: MH⁺ 488

480

2 - (2 - 1H - 1 -) - 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 1 -

N,N - (3mL) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -
 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol) (0.039g, 0.00028mol) (0.003
 1g, 0.00028mol) 가 2 - (0.18g, 0.0014mol) (0.19
 g, 0.0014mol) 가 10 2 6 60
 가 (3mL) (2mL)
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 ,
 0.1M , 21mL/min) 2 - (2 - 1H - 1 -) - 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 1 - (0.0006g, 0.00001mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 5.76 (m, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 4.59 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 9.1min

MS: MH⁺ 482

481

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl] - 1 - } - 3 - [(2 -) - 1 -] - 1 -

a) 3 - N - (3 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 -) - N - (2 -)

(5mL) 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.0
 5g, 0.00014mol), 3 - [(3 -) (2 -)] (0.038g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (
 3 -) - 3 - (0.034g, 0.000175mol), N,N -
 (0.034g, 0.00026mol) 1 - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) 1
 8 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1
 mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 3 - N - (3 - {3 - [4 - 3 -
 (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 -) - N - (2 -)
 (0.040g, 0.000070mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 10.3min

MS: MH⁺ 574

b) 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 - [(2 -) - 1 -] - 1 -

6N 2mL (5mL) 3 - N - (3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -)
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 -) - N - (2 -) (0.040
 g, 0.000070mol) 가 . 1.5 45 .
 (10mL) 가 . RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250
 X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - } - 3 - [(2 -)] - 1 - (0.00
 3g, 0.00001mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.
 67 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.31 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.29
 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t8.7min

MS: MH⁺ 474

482

2 - (2 - - 1H - 1 -) - 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -
] } - 1 -

N,N - (3mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 - (0.05g, 0.00013mol) (0.036g, 0.00026mol) (0.028g, 0.0
 0026mol) 가 . 2 - (0.18g, 0.0014mol) (0.1
 9g, 0.0014mol) 가 10 18 6
 60 가 . (3mL) (2mL)
 . RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% -
 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 2 - (2 - - 1H - 1 -) - 1 - {4 - [4
 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 1 - (0.0 15g,
 0.00003mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 6.
 38 (s, 1H), 5.49 (br, 2H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.76 (m, 2H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 2.80
 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 1.99 (m, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t9.4min

MS: MH⁺ 510

483

1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } 2 - [(2 -)
] 1 -

N,N - (3mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 - (0.05g, 0.00013mol) (0.036g, 0.00026mol) (0.028g, 0.00026mo
 l) 가 18
 (3mL) (2mL) RP - HP
 LC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } 2 - [(2 -
)] 1 - (0.022g, 0.00005mol)

¹ H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.03 (br, 1H),
 5.00 (br, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H), 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 2.1
 7 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 9.0min

MS: MH⁺ 488

484

1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - -] } - 3 - [(2 -
)] - 1 -

a) 3 - N - (3 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 -
) - N - (2 -)

(5mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05
 g, 0.00013mol), 3 - [(-) (2 -)] (0.038g, 0.000163mol), 1 -
 (3 -) - 3 - (0.031g, 0.000163 mol), N,N -
 (0.031g, 0.00024mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.018g, 0.00013mol)
 18 RP - HPLC (Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.
 1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 3 - N - (3 - {4 - [4 - - 3
 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 -) - N - (2 -)
 (0.050g, 0.000083mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 10.4min

MS: MH⁺ 602

b) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3(4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 - [(2 -
)] - 1 -

6N 2mL (5mL) 3 - N - (3 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -)
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 -) - N - (2 -) (0.050g,
 0.000083mol) 가 1.5 45

(10mL) 가 , RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μm 250X21.1m
 m; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3(4 -) -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 3 - [(2 -)] - 1 - (0.014g, 0.0000
 3mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 4.98 (m, 1H),
 4.52 (m, 2H), 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.58 (m, 2H), 1.9
 9 (m, 1H), 1.90 (< 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t9.1min

MS: MH⁺ 502

485

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }

a) 3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }

N,N - (8mL) 3 - (4 -) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 4 - (0.10g, 0.00026mol, 1eq.) (0.072g, 0.000526mol, 2eq.) 3 - 2 - (0.
 0768g, 0.00039mol, 1.5eq.) 가 18
 (5mL) (3mL)
 / (5:95)
 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }
 (0.10g, 0.0002mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t11.8min

MS: MH⁺ 501

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl] }

6N 2mL (5mL) 3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1
 H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } (0.10g, 0.0002mol) 가 45
 2 (10mL) 가
 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } (0.010g, 0.
 0002mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.50 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.07 (m, 1H),
 4.02 (s, 2H), 3.50 (br, 2H), 3.42 (br, 2H), 2.53 (br, 2H), 2.25 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t8.7min

MS: MH⁺ 445

486

N1 - (1H - 2 -) - 2 - { 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] }
 (8mL) 2 - { 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl]
 } (0.06g, 0.00013mol), 2 - (0.022g, 0.000163mol), 1 - (3 -
) - 3 - (0.031g, 0.000163mol), N,N - (0.047g, 0.
 00036mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.018g, 0.00013mol) 18
 . 가 2 - (0.022g, 0.000163mol), 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
 (0.031g, 0.000163mol), N,N - (0.047g, 0.00036mol)
 1 - - 7 - (0.018g, 0.00013mol) 가 18
 6 50 가 2 .
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL
 /min) N1 - (1H - 2 -) - 2 - { 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] } (0.005g, 0.00001mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 6.80 (br, 1H),
 6.70 (br, 1H), 4.80 (br, 1H), 3.06 (s, 2H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.43 (m, 2H), 2.33 (m, 2H), 1.92 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 9.2min

MS: MH⁺ 510

487

N1 - { 4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - 2 - - 1 -
 -
 a) 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -
 (140mL) 3 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - - (13.
 86g, 0.033mol) (8.4g, 0.0999mol) (120mL) (6.
 48g, 0.0383mol) 가 . 18
 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 -
 (12g, 0.025mol) .

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 10.5min

MS: MH⁺ 479

b) 4 - (4 - - 3 - { 4 - [(-)] - 3 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -
) - 1 -

d) (170mL) (70mL) 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 -
 - 1,3,2 - - 2 - yl)] (7.0g, 0.0146mol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 -
 (6.15g, 0.0176mol), (1.0g, 0.000876mol) (1.0g, 0.000876mol) 75 16
 (3.9g, 0.0365mol) N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - yl)] (6.15g, 0.
 0176mol, 1.2eq.) (1.0g, 0.000876mol) 가 85
 가 16
 (3X150mL)

2% - 5% / , 20% - 40% /
 } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) - 1 - (8.0g, 0.014mol)] - 3 -

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 12.6min

MS: MH⁺ 574

c) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(10mL) 4 - (4 - - 3 - {4 - [(3 -)] - 3 - } - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl) - 1 - (7.68g, 0.0134mol) 25%
 0 가 18
 0 5N
 (3X150mL)
 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 1 -] - 1 - (6.02g, 0.0127mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 10.3min

MS: MH⁺ 474

d) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - {[(2 -)] }) - 1H - [3,
 4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(100mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (3.0g, 0.0063mol) (100mL) - 2 - -
 (1.163g, 0.007mol) - 5 가 - 5 10
 1.5 1N
 (200mL) (200mL)
 5% (3x100mL), 1N (3X100mL), ,
 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - {[(2 -)] }) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - 4

-] - 1 - (3.47g, 0.006mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 11.5min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 618

e) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)
/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(150mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - {(2 -)] })
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (3.4g, 0.0055mol) 20%
(0.4g) 18
(60mL) 20% (0.4g), (0.25mL) (4
0mL) 가 . 가 18 .

25% - 50% /
N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -
(5mL) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -
(0.05g, 0.000104mol) 40 가 .
(0.00133g, 0.000104mol)
40 10 N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 -
(4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -
(0.0044g, 0.00001mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.65 (s, 1H), 8.26 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 7H), 6.01 (d, 2H), 5.09 (br, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.61 (br, 1H), 2.37 (m, 3H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.50 (br, 1H), 1.34 (br, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 9.0min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 484

488

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -)4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(8mL) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.10g, 0.00021mol), 2 -
(0.022g, 0.00023mol) (0.037g, 0.0006mol) 18
가 (0.037g, 0.0006mol), 2 - (0.011g, 0.00012mol)
(0.133g, 0.00063mol) 가 18 .

5N

RP - HPL

C(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μm 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -)4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -
 -) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.019g, 0.000034mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 11.8 (br, 1H), 9.63 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 7H), 6.99 (br, 1H),
 6.83 (br, 1H), 4.68 (br, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.56 (s, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.58 (br, 1H), 2.37 (br, 1H), 2.2
 2 (m, 3H), 1.90 (m, 3H), 1.50 (br, 1H), 1.30 (br, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 9.4min

MS: MH⁺ 564

489

N1 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 -)] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 -) - 2 -] - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(8mL) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 -
 } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.10g, 0.00021mol), 1 - - 2 -
 (0.025g, 0.00023mol) (0.037g, 0.0006mol) 1.5
 (0.133g, 0.00063mol) 가
 18 5N

5% - 50% /
 N1 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 -)] - 4 - } - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 3 -) - 2 -] - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.070g, 0.00012mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.63 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 7H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.
 68 (br, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.20 (s, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.58 (br, 1H), 2.35 (br, 1H), 2.24 (m,
 4H), 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.50 (br, 1H), 1.30 (br, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 9.6min

MS: MH⁺ 578

490

3 - (3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 -)]) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 -)]) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -
 1 -] - 1 -

l) (100mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -
 (3.0g, 0.0063mol), 5 - (0.77g, 0.007mol) (1.15g, 0.019mo
 1.5 (4.1g, 0.0195mol)
 가 18 5N

(3X200mL)

3,4 - d] - 1 - [4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {(5 - 2 -) }) - 1H - [2% - 5% /
 (2.63g, 0.0046mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 11.59min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 568

b) 3 - (3 - 4 - {(5 - 2 -) }) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4

(10mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {(5 - 2 -) }) - 1H
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 - (0.18g, 0.000317mol) 20%
 (0.02g) 18

5% - 10% / (2% NH₄OH)
 3 - (3 - 4 - {(5 - 2 -) }) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4
 (0.02g, 0.000046mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 5.97 (s, 1H), 5.59 (m, 1H), 4.79 (br, 1H), 4.31 (m, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.16 (m, 2H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.15 (m, 2H), 1.90 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 8.7min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 434

491

3 - (3 - 4 - {(5 - 2 -) }) - 1 - {1 - [(1 - 1H - 2 -)] - 4 -
 } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(4mL) 3 - (3 - 4 - {(5 - 2 -) }) - 1 - (4 -) - 1H -
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.045g, 0.0001mol), 1 - 2 - (0.011g, 0.00011mol)
 (0.018g, 0.0003mol) 1.5
 (0.064g, 0.0003mol) 가 18
 5N

RP - H

PLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 3 - (3 - 4 - {[(5 - 2 -)] }) - 1 - {1 - [(1 - 1H - 2 -)] }
 - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.03g, 0.00006mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 6.77 (d, 1H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 5.98 (s, 1H), 5.59 (m, 1H), 4.67 (br, 1H), 4.31 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 2H), 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.27 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R_t 9.5min

MS: MH⁺ 528

492

N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [(4 - 4 -)] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2 - - 1 -

a) 3 - 4 - [(4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -) -] - 4 - - 1 -

N,N - (30mL) 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.86g, 0.0033mol),
 ol), 3 - 1 - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.7g, 0.0033mol) (1.1g, 0.0033mol) 60 18 (200 mL)
 [3,4 - d] - 1 -) -] - 4 - - 1 - 3 - 4 - [(4 - 3 - 1H - (0.66g, 0.0014mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R_t 8.7min

MS: MH⁺ 475

b) 3 - 4 - {[(4 - 3 - (4 - {[()] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - - 1 -

(7mL) (3mL) 3 - 4 - [(4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -)] - 4 - - 1 - (0.27g, 0.00057mol), N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5, 5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - yl)] (0.26g, 0.00068mol), () (0.039g, 0.000034mol) (0.15g, 0.0014mol) 85 16 (2X100mL)

2 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)
 3 - 4 - {[(4 - 3 - (4 - {[()] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - - 1 - (0.1g, 0.00017mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t10.9min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 604

c) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 -
- 1 -

(2.5mL) (2.5mL) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - {[()] } - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - (0.1g, 0.00017mol) (0.01g) 18 (0.01g) 가 . 18 가
[3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - (0.08g, 0.00017mol) .

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t8.8min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 470

d) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {[(2 -)] }) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - - 1 -

(4mL) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - (0.08g, 0.00017mol) - 2 - - (0.035g, 0.00019mol) - 5 가 . - 5 10 1 1N (50mL) .
RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {[(2 -)] }) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 - - 1 - (0.08g, 0.00013mol) .

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t10.7min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 614

e) N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [(4 - 4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2 - - 1 -

(12mL) 6N (3mL) 3 - 4 - {[(4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {[(2 -)] }) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] } - 4 -

- 1 - (0.08g, 0.00013mol) 40 2 .
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [(4 - - 4 -)] - 1H - [3,4 - d]
 - 3 - } - 2 -) - 2 - - 1 - (0.07g, 0.00012
 mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.65 (s, 1H), 8.71 (br, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.26 (m, 1H), 7.25 (m, 7H),
 4.40 (s, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.34 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.71
 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.31 (m, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 8.7min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 514

493

N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1
 R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(20mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (2.00g, 0.00568mol) - 10 (5mL) - 2 -
 - 1 - (1.53g, 0.00852mol) - 5 가 .
 4 (1.0M, 10mL) 가
 1 (25mL) (50mL)

1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,
 2R) - 2 - - 1 - (1.603g, 0.00323mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 7.14 - 7.35 (m, 7H), 5.24 - 5.2
 7 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.65 - 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.56 - 2.63 (m, 1H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t 15.04min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 497

494

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - () - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

a) - N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 -
 - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 -

가 (5mL) (0.425g, 0.00193mo
 l) (0.071g, 0.00193mol) 60%

30 (5mL) N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 -
 10) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 -
 (0.800g, 0.00161mol) 가 6
 (5mL), (5mL)
 (5mL) 가 (3X10mL) .
 - N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 -) -
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 - (0.820
 g, 0.00160mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 7.17 - 7.31 (m, 7H), 4.84 - 4.90 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.70 (s, 2H), 2.56 - 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.34 - 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.12 - 2.33 (m, 4H), 1.90 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.44 - 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.27 - 1.37 (m, 3H); MS: MH⁺ 413.

b) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - } - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -
 } - 2 -) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

2 - (5mL) (5mL) N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 -
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -
 (0.200g, 0.000391mol) 18 65 가 .
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M
 , 21mL/min) N1 - (4 - {4
 - - 1 - [4 - } - 4 -] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -)
 - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.112g, 0.000212mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 8.22 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 7.17 - 7.33 (m, 7H), 4.59 - 4.80 (m < 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.28 - 2.65 (m, 4H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.68 - 1.72 (m, 4H), 1.47 - 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.30 - 1.33 (m, 1H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1
 mL/min) R_t 13.11min

MS: MH⁺ 528

495

N1 - - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 }

(2mL) 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 } (0.076g, 0.000165mol) (0.050g, 0.000496mol) (2 -
 - 3 -) (0.063g, 0.000248mol) . 2
 (2X2mL)
 (5mL) (0.052g, 0.000489mol)
 18 / (95:5)
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300A, 25cm; 60% 5 , 60% - 100%
 - 0.1M 20 , 21mL/min)
 N1 - - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -

-] - 1 - } (0.010g, 0.000018mol) .

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.53 (t, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.09 - 7.34 (m, 10H), 5.24 (s, 1H), 4.70 - 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 2.02 - 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.91 (s, 2H), 1.86 - 1.98 (m, 4H), 1.56 - 1.64 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t16.16min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 549

496

1 - () - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -

(5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -] - 1 -
 (0.150g, 0.000404mol) 1,1,1 - (0.060g, 0.000606mol)
 (0.004g, 0.000012mol) 8 (2
 0mL) (10mL) (10mL)

(10mL) (0.031g, 0.00084mol) 18
 RP - LCMS(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5 μ m, 130A, 21cm, 0% - 100%
 - 0.1M 9 , 25mL/min)
 1 - () - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -
 -] - 1 - (0.024g, 0.000060mol)

¹H NMR (DMSO - d₆, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H)minor, 8.23 (s, 1H) major, 7.66 - 7 - 7.0 (m, 2H), 7.41 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.11 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 5.45 - 5.50 (m, 1H) or, 4.87 - 4.96 (m, 1H) major, 4.30 (d, 2H), 2.34 - 2.72 (m, 6H);

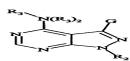
RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R_t12.07min() 12.36min() 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH⁺ 403.

(57)

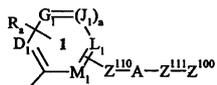
1.

(I) , - , , , ,

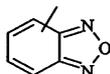
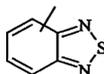
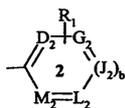


(I)

G



Z¹⁰⁰



, 2,3 -

R₁

Z¹¹⁰

, CN, OH, NO₂, COOH,

(C₁ - C₆) ;

Z¹¹¹

, CN, OH, NO₂, COOH,

(C₁ - C₆) - (CH₂)_n -

- (CH₂)_n - ;

R_a R₁

, -CN, -NO₂, -C(O)OH, -C(O)H, -OH, -C(O)O-

, -Z¹⁰⁵ - C(O)N(R)₂, -Z¹⁰⁵ - N(R) - C(O) - Z²⁰⁰, -Z¹⁰⁵ - N(R) - S(O)
 2 - Z²⁰⁰, -Z¹⁰⁵ - N(R) - C(O) - N(R) - Z²⁰⁰, R_c CH₂OR_c
 ;

R_2 , B-E, B, E

a 1 D_1, G_1, J_1, L_1 M_1 CR_a N, D_1, G_1, J_1, L_1
 M_1 CR_a ;

a 0, D_1, G_1, L_1 M_1 NR_a , D_1, G_1, L_1 M_1 CR_a , CR_a
 N, R_a ;

b 1, D_2, G_2, J_2, L_2 M_2 CR_a N, $D_2, G_2, J_2,$
 L_2 M_2 CR_a ; b 0, D_2, G_2, L_2 M_2 NR_a , D_2, G_2, L_2 M_2 C
 R_a , CR_a N, R_a ;

n 0 6 .

2.

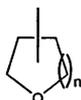
1, R_3 H, R_1 F, Cl, Br, I, CH_3 , NO_2 , OCF_3 , OCH_3 , CN, CO_2CH_3 , CF_3 , -
 $CH_2NR_dR_e$, t-

3.

1, R_3 H, R_a 가 F, Cl, Br, I, CH_3 , NO_2 , OCF_3 , OCH_3 , CN, CO_2CH_3 , CF_3 , t-

4.

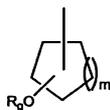
1, R_3 H R_2 가 .



n 1, 2 3 .

5.

1, R₃ H R₂가

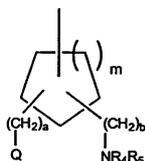


m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

R₄ R₅ H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, -(CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH-, -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-, , q 0 6, r 0, 1, Z, , , , R₄ R₅ 3, 4, 5, 6 7) .

6.

1, R₃ H R₂가



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

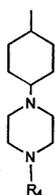
a b 0 6 ;

Q -OR₆ -NR₄R₅ ;

R₄ R₅ H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH-, -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-, , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z, , , R₄ R₅ 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ;

R₆ .

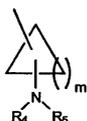
1, R₃ H R₂가 .



R₄ H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, - (CH₂)_qNH- - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r- , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z, .

10.

1, R₃ H R₂가 .

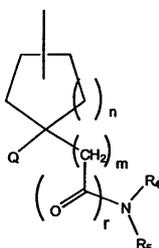


m 1 6 ;

R₄ R₅ H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, - (CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, - (CH₂)_qNH- - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r- , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z, , R₄ R₅ 3, 4, 5, 6 7 .

11.

1, R₃ H R₂가 .



$n = 1, 4$;

$r = 0, m = 1, 6$, $r = 1, m = 0, 6$;

Q = $-OR_6$ - NR_4R_5 ;

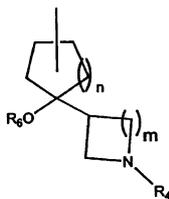
R_4, R_5 H, Y-Z , Y - C(O) - , - (C
 $H_2)_q$ - , - S(O)₂ - , - C(O)O - , - SO₂NH - , - CONH - , (CH₂)_qO - , - (CH₂)_qNH - - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r -
 , q = 0, 6 , r = 0, 1, 2 , Z ,

, R₄ R₅ , 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ;

R₆

12.

1 , R₃ H R₂가



$n = 0, 4$;

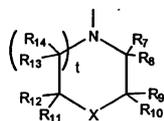
$m = 0, 6$;

R_4 H, Y-Z , Y - C(O) - , - (CH₂)_q - , - S(O)₂ - , -
 C(O)O - , - SO₂NH - , - CONH - , (CH₂)_qO - , - (CH₂)_qNH - - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r -
 , q = 0, 6 , r = 0, 1, 2 , Z ,

R₆

13.

10 , R₄, R₅ 가

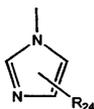


m 1 6 ;

R₂₃ CH₂OH, NRR', C(O)NRR', COOR, R, R'

16.

10, R₄, R₅ 가

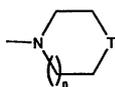


R₂₄ (O)OR₂₅, CH₂OR₂₅, CH₂NR₂₆, R₂₇, C(O)NHR₂₆, R₂₅, C

V - C(O) -, - (CH₂)_p -, - S(O)₂ -, - C(O)O -, - SO₂NH -, - CONH -, (CH₂)_qO -, - (CH₂)_qNH -, - (CH₂)_rS(O)_r -, L ; R₂₆, R₂₇, H, V - L, p 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, R₂₆, R₂₇, 3, 4, 5 6

17.

10, R₄, R₅ Y - Z, Z가



T C(O), S, SO, SO₂, CHOR, NR, R,

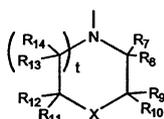
n 0, 1 2

18.

10, R₄, R₅, Y-Z, Z가 -N(R₂₈)R₂₉, R₂₈, R₂₉ 가
 , R₂₈, R₂₉ 5, 6

19.

11, R₄, R₅ 가



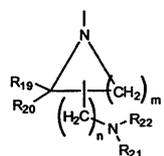
R₇, R₈, R₉, R₁₀, R₁₁, R₁₂, R₁₃, R₁₄, R₇, R₈, R₉, R₁
 0, R₁₁, R₁₂, R₁₃, R₁₄, R₇, R₉, CONH
 R₁₅, COOR₁₅, CH₂OR₁₅, CH₂NR₁₅ (R₁₆), R₁₅, R₁₆, H,
 V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH₂)_q-, -S(O)₂-, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (C
 H₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH-, -(CH₂)_qS(O)_r-, p 0 6, q 0
 6, r 0, 1, 2, L, ; R₁₅, R₁₆
 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ;

X O, S, SO, SO₂, CH₂, CHOR₁₇, NR₁₇, R₁₇,
 , -C(NH)NH₂, -C(O)R₁₈, -C(O)OR₁₈, R₁₈, ;

t 0 1 .

20.

11, R₄, R₅ 가



R₁₉, R₂₀, R₁₉, R₂₀ ;

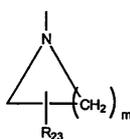
R_{21} R_{22} H, V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH₂)
 p -, -S(O)₂ -, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- (CH₂)_qS(O)_r-
 , p 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L
 ; R_{21} , R_{22} 3, 4, 5 6
 ;

m 1 6 ;

n 0 6 .

21.

11 , R_4 , R_5 가 .

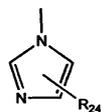


m 1 6 ;

R_{23} CH₂OH, NRR', C(O)NRR', COOR, R, R'

22.

11 , R_4 , R_5 가 .



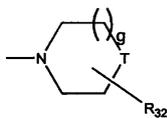
R_{24} (O)OR₂₅, CH₂OR₂₅, CH₂NR₂₆, R_{27} C(O)NHR₂₆, R_{25} , C

R_{26} R_{27} H, V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH₂)_p -, -S(O)₂ -, -C(O)O-, -SO₂NH-, -CONH-, (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_qNH- (CH₂)_qS(O)_r-
 , p 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2
 ; R_{26} , R_{27} 3, 4, 5 6
 , R_{26} , R_{27}

23.

11, R₄, R₅

Y-Z, Z가



g 0 1 ;

T C(O), S, SO, SO₂, CH₂, CHOR₁₇

NR₁₇, R₁₇, -C(NH)NH₂, -C(O)R₁₈, -C(O)OR₁₈, R₁₈ ;

R₃₂

24.

11, R₄, R₅

Y-Z, Z -N(R₂₈)R₂₉, R₂₈, R₂₉

; R₂₈, R₂₉

5 6

25.

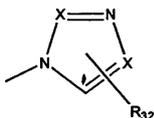
8, R₅가 Y-Z

Z가 N(R₃₀)R₃₁, R₃₀, R₃₁

26.

8, R₅가 Y-Z

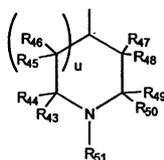
Z가



X CH N ;

R_{42} H, Y - Z, Y - C(O) -, - (CH₂)_p -, - S(O)₂ -, - C(O)
 O -, - SO₂ NH -, - CONH -, (CH₂)_q O -, - (CH₂)_q NH -, - (CH₂)_q S(O)_r -, , p
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,

R_{42}



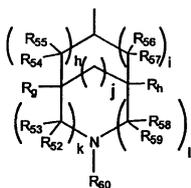
, u 0 1 ;

R_{43} , R_{44} , R_{45} , R_{46} , R_{47} , R_{48} , R_{49} R_{50} , R_{43} R_{44} , R_{45}
 R_{46} , R_{47} R_{48} R_{49} R_{50} ;

R_{51} H, V - L, V - C(O) -, - (CH₂)_p -, - S(O)₂ -, - C(O)
 O -, - SO₂ NH -, - CONH -, (CH₂)_q O -, - (CH₂)_q NH -, - (CH₂)_q S(O)_r -, , p
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L ,

32.

1 , R_3 H , R_2 7† .

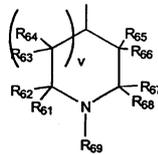


h, i, j, k l 0 1 ;

R_{52} , R_{53} , R_{54} , R_{55} , R_{56} , R_{57} , R_{58} , R_{59} , R_g R_h , R_{52} R_{53} ,
 R_{54} R_{55} , R_{56} R_{57} R_{58} R_{59} ;

R₆₀ H, Y - Z, Y - C(O) -, - (CH₂)_p -, - S(O)₂ -, - C(O)
 O -, - SO₂NH -, - CONH -, (CH₂)_qO -, - (CH₂)_qNH -, - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r -, , p
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,

R₆₀



, v 0 1 ;

R₆₁, R₆₂, R₆₃, R₆₄, R₆₅, R₆₆, R₆₇, R₆₈ , R₆₁ R₆₂, R₆₃ R₆₄, R₆₅ R₆₆ R₆₇ R₆₈ ;

R₆₉ H, V - L, V - C(O) -, - (CH₂)_p -, - S(O)₂ -, - C(O)
 O -, - SO₂NH -, - CONH -, (CH₂)_qO -, - (CH₂)_qNH -, - (CH₂)_qS(O)_r -, , p
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L ,

33.

1

34.

33 , 가 KDR, FGFR - 1, PDGFR , PDGFR , IGF - 1R, c - Met, Flt - 1, Flt - 4, TIE - 2, TIE - 1, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, hck, fgr yes .

35.

1

36.

1

37.

33 , 가 / .

38.

1

39.

38

(Mooren ulcer)

40.

1

(POEMS)

(Crohn's disease),

41.

40

가

(optic pits),

가

42.

40

가

/

43.

40

44.

40

가

45.

1

46.

36 , ,

47.

34 , 가 Tie - 2 .

48.

46 , (I) ,

49.

48 , - 가 VEGF, VEGF - B, VEGF - C, VEGF - D, VEGF - E, HGF, FGF - 1, FG
F - 2,

50.

46 , 가 , , , , , .

51.

33 , T , B , , , ,

52.

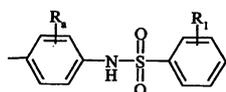
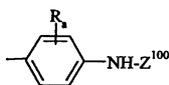
1 , R_3 H ; R_2 가 - Z^{101} - Z^{102} , Z^{101} , - (C₁ - C₆) - , - (C₁ - C₆) - O - ,
- (C₁ - C₆) - C(O) - , - (C₁ - C₆) - C(O)O - , - (C₁ - C₆) - C(O)O - , - (C₁ - C₆) - C(O) - NH - , - (C₁ - C₆) - C(O)
- N((C₁ - C₆)) - Z^{102} 가 ,

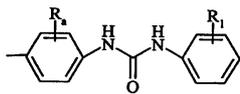
53.

52 , Z^{101} - CH₂ - C(O)O - , CH₂ - C(O) - , - CH₂ - C(O) - NH - , - CH₂ - C(O) - N(Me) - , - CH(M
e) - C(O)O - , - (CH₂)₃ - C(O)O - , - CH(Me) - C(O) - NH - (CH₂)₃ - C(O) - NH -
; Z^{102} 가 , , , N,N - , N,N - , 2 - - 2 - ,
, , N - 2 - .

54.

53 , G가



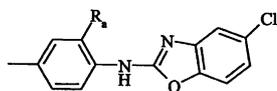
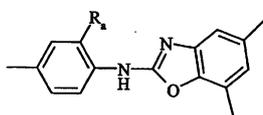
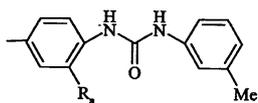
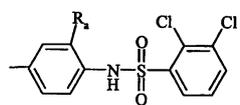


Z¹⁰⁰

55.

8 , 9 , 10 53

, G가



R_a

H F

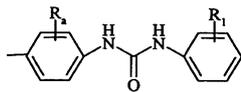
56.

52 , Z¹⁰¹

Z¹⁰² 가

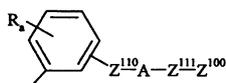
57.

56 , G가



58.

1 , R3 H , R2가 , G가



59.

58 , Z¹¹⁰ ; A가 O ; Z¹⁰⁰ , Z¹⁰⁰
 F, COOH, NO₂, OMe, -COOMe, OCF₃ CF₃

60.

58 , Z¹¹⁰ ; A가 -O-, -O(CR₂)n-C(O)- -O-(CR₂)n-O- ; n 0
 3 ; Z¹⁰⁰ , Z¹⁰⁰ ,

61.

58 , R2가

62.

61 , R2가 , ,

63.

62 , G가 4 -

64.

6, m 2, a가 0, R₆ H, b가 1 2, R₄ R₅가

65.

8, m 0, 1 2; R₆; R₅가 H Y-Z, Y가, -C(O)-, -
 (CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_q-, -(CH₂)_qC(O)- -C(O)(CH₂)_q- -(CH₂)_qO-, -(CH₂)_q-, -(CH₂)_qC(O)
 -C(O)(CH₂)_q- , Z가 , ,

66.

65, Z가, , , , N- - , (t-)(
)- , , () , ()(
) , 4- , , N-
 , N,N- , N- , N,N- , 2,3- , 2-
 , 3- , , N- - N



, N- , -N-(N- , N-(2-N,N-)-N- , 2-N,N-
 3- , N- -N-(N- -4-) , 2- - , 3- -

67.

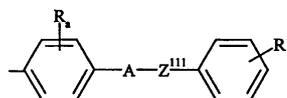
8, m 2; R₅가 Y-Z, Y가 -C(O)-, Z가

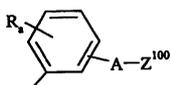


(, n 0, 1, 2 3)

68.

9, R₄가; G가





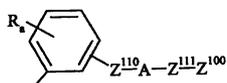
, Z¹⁰⁰ ,

78.

77 , R₄가 , A가 -NH , R_a가 H F , Z¹⁰⁰ , , CF₃

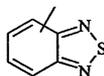
79.

9 , G가



;

Z¹⁰⁰ , , , ,



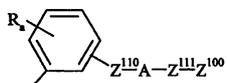
, F, Cl, Br, NO₂, , N- , N,N- , CN,
₀ Z¹¹¹ , -O-() ; Z¹¹¹
 -N(R)-S(O)₂-, -N(R)-C(O)-, -N(R)- (C₀-C₃) ; A가 -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-,
 -N(R)-C(O)-O-

80.

79 , R₄가 R_a가 F .

81.

9 66 , G가



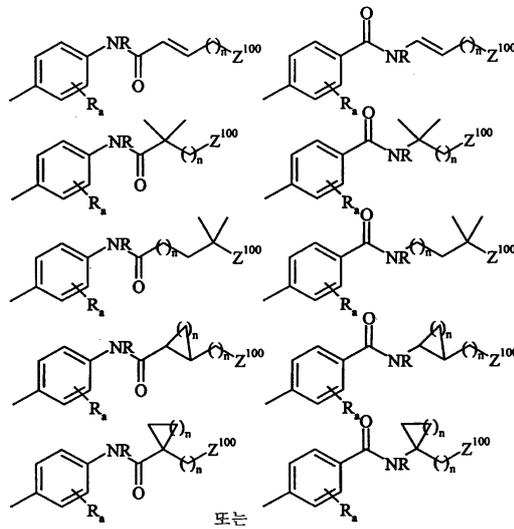
;
 Z^{100} F, CN, NO_2 , $-C(O)H$, $-CONH_2$, $-NHSO_2CF_3$, $-O-$ (
 $(C_0 - C_3)$; A가 O, $-N(R)-C(O)-(CH_2)_n-N(R)-$, $-C(O)-N(R)-$, $-N(R)-C(O)-O-$,
 $-N(R)-C(O)-$ $-N(R)-$. ; Z^{110} Z^{111}

82.

81 , R_4 가 , R_a 가 H , Z^{110} Z^{111} .

83.

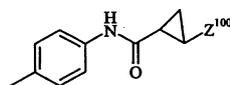
9 , G가



R H n 1 6 .

84.

83 , G가



85.

84 , Z¹⁰⁰

86.

8 , 9 10 , G가



Z¹⁰⁰

87.

11 , n 2 , R₆ H , m 1 , r 1 , R₄ R₅가

88.

64 87 , G가 4 -